COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

JUNE 30, 2019

Responsibility of the Management of Delaware Township School District Hunterdon County, New Jersey



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| T . 1 | .: a | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------|--------------------|--|-------------|
| | tion Sector of Tra | | 1 1 |
| | anization | | 1 - 4 5 |
| _ | er of Off | | 6 |
| | | and Advisors | 7 |
| Financia | al Section | 1 | |
| Inde | pendent | Auditors' Report | 8 - 10 |
| Require | | ementary Information - Part I | |
| | Manag | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 11 - 18 |
| | | Statements | |
| A. | | et-Wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 19 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 20 |
| B. | Fund I | Financial Statements | |
| | Gover | nmental Funds | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 21 - 22 |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 23 - 24 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| | | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of | |
| | | Activities | 25 - 26 |
| | | etary Funds | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 27 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 28 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 29 |
| | Fiduci | ary Funds | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Net Position | 30 |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Net Position | 31 |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 32 - 67 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Require | d Supple | ementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | | ary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | General Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 68 - 74 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| | | Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-1b | Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-2 | Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 75 |
| Notes | s to the R | Lequired Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 76 |
| Require | d Supple | mentary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Schedu No. 6 | les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB Statements 8) | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| | | Liability - Public Employees Retirement System | 77 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of District's Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System | 78 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| | | Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 79 |
| | L-4 | Schedule of District's Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund | 80 |
| L. | Schedu | les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment | |
| | Emple | oyee Benefits (GASB Statements No. 75) | |
| | M-1 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other | |
| | | Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability | 81 |
| | | Tostomproj mont Emproj de Benefito Emanity | 01 |
| Notes | s to the R | equired Supplementary Information - Part III | 82 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Othon (| Sunnlam | antowy Information | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|------------|--|-------------|
| D. | | entary Information I Based Budget Schedules | N/A |
| Cor | nbining a | and Individual Non-Major Fund Financial Statements | |
| E. | Specia | al Revenue Fund | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis | 83 |
| F. | Capita | al Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | N/A |
| | F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis | 84 |
| | F-2a | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| G. | | etary Funds | |
| | - | prise Fund | |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | N/A |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Н. | Fiduci | ary Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position | 85 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position | 86 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 87 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 87 |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 88 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | N/A |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 89 |
| Stat | istical Se | ection | |
| J. | Statist | ical Section | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 90 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 91 - 93 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|------------|--|-------------|
| J. | Statist | ical Section (continued) | |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 94 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 95 - 96 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source | 97 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 98 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 99 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 100 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 101 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 102 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 103 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 104 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 105 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 106 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 107 |
| | J-16 | Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 108 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 109 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 110 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 111 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 112 |
| Singl | e Audit | Section | |
| K. | Single | Audit Section | |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 113 - 114 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08. | 115 - 117 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 118 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 119 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 120 - 121 |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I | 120 - 123 |
| | K-0 K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section II and III | 124 - 126 |
| | K-7 K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs | 147 - 14(|
| | 17-0 | as Prepared by Management | 127 |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 501 ROSEMONT ROAD RINGOES, NEW JERSEY 08557

Phone (609) 397-3179 Fax (609) 397-1485

Richard Weiner Chief School Administrator Susan Joyce Business Administrator/Board Secretary

December 12, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Township School District Hunterdon County, New Jersey

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Delaware Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introduction, financial, statistical and single audit. The introduction section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report of the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Delaware Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Delaware Township School District and the school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. This includes regular, as well as special education for special need students. The District completed the 2018-2019 Fiscal Year with an enrollment of 373 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last ten years.

| | Average Daily Enrollment | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
| 2009-2010 | 480.0 | -0.42% |
| 2010-2011 | 458.0 | -4.58% |
| 2011-2012 | 479.0 | 4.59% |
| 2012-2013 | 432.0 | -9.81% |
| 2013-2014 | 408.0 | -5.56% |
| 2014-2015 | 411.0 | 0.74% |
| 2015-2016 | 400.2 | -2.63% |
| 2016-2017 | 384.2 | -4.16% |
| 2017-2018 | 389.0 | 1.01% |
| 2018-2019 | 372.9 | -4.14% |
| | | |

2) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District Management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

3) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balances in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

4) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 1.

5) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

6) DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

At June 30, 2019 the District had outstanding debt issues of \$1,045,000 at an interest rate of 4.00%.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statue as detailed in Notes to the Financial Statements, Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protect from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted to protect Governmental Units from a loss of Funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of BKC, CPAs, PC, was appointed by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of Delaware Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the services of our financial staff.

Respectfully submitted,

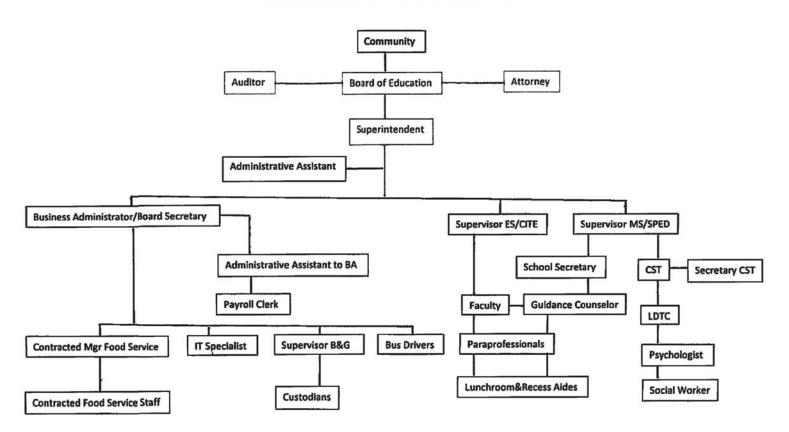
Richard Weiner

Chief School Administrator

Susan Joyce

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Delaware Township Board of Education Organizational Chart



JUNE 2016

Delaware, New Jersey Roster of Officials June 30, 2019

| Members of the Board of Education | Title | Term Expires | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Linda Ubry | President | 2019 | | | | |
| Kristen Devlin | Vice-President | 2020 | | | | |
| David Cooper | | 2019 | | | | |
| Cathy Pouria | | 2019 | | | | |
| Laura Hornby | | 2020 | | | | |
| Anne May | | 2020 | | | | |
| Rebecca Burn | | 2021 | | | | |
| Tate Hoffman | | 2021 | | | | |
| Mary Lyons | | 2021 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Other Officials | | | | | | |
| B B' 1 1W' | | | | | | |
| Dr. Richard Wiener | Superintendent | | | | | |
| Susan Joyce | Board Secretary/School Business Administrator | | | | | |
| Kathy Racile | Middle School and Child Study Team Supervisor | | | | | |
| Patricia Pillon | Elementary School and Curriculum S | Supervisor | | | | |

Delaware, New Jersey Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2019

AUDIT FIRM

BKC, CPAs, PC 114 Broad Street Flemington, NJ 08822

ARCHITECT

Gianforcaro 555 East Main Street Suite One Chester, NJ 07930

ATTORNEY

Comegno Law Group 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

Fogarty & Hara, ESQS. 21-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank P.O. Bank 6000 Bridgewater, NJ 08807-0010



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Delaware Township School District (the District) in the County of Hunterdon, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delaware Township School District, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions, and Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Postemployment Employee Benefits listed in the Table of Contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's Basic Financial Statements. The introduction section, combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introduction and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 12, 2019, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to solely describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

BHC, CAAS, PC BKC, CPAS, PC

Michael Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 12, 2019 Flemington, New Jersey

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I | |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the Delaware Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$1,148,251 which represents a 14.16% increase from 2018.
- General revenues accounted for \$12,903,841, or 96.81% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$425,188 or 3.19% of total revenues of \$13,329,029.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$518,566 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$927,229 receivables and other assets decreased by \$46,051 and capital assets decreased by \$362,612.
- The School District had \$12,179,206 in expenses; only \$425,188 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$12,903,841 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The general fund had \$10,683,279 in revenues and \$9,803,954 in expenditures. The general fund's balance increased \$879,325 over 2018.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Delaware Township School District as a financially whole operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. In the case of the Delaware Township School District, the general fund is by far the most significant fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during Fiscal Year 2018-2019?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District have improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District reports governmental and business activities. Governmental activities are the activities where most of the School District's programs and services are reported, including, but not limited to, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities. Business activities are the services provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The food service enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds measure and report the operating results by measuring cash on hand and other assets that

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

can be easily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides.

Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for June 30, 2019 compared to June 30, 2018.

Table 1 Net Position

| | | | Varian | ce | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--|
| | 06/30/19 | 06/30/18 | Dollars | Percent | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current & Other Assets | \$ 5,023,716 | \$ 4,138,881 | \$ 884,835 | 21.38% | |
| Capital Assets | 7,626,298 | 7,987,186 | (360,888) | -4.52% | |
| Total Assets | 12,650,014 | 12,126,067 | 523,947 | 4.32% | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred amount of pension activity | 626,751 | 484,828 | 141,923 | 29.27% | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 626,751 | 484,828 | 141,923 | 29.27% | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Long Term Liabilities | 2,885,071 | 3,412,783 | (527,712) | -15.46% | |
| Other Liabilities | 33,368 | 36,590 | (3,222) | -8.81% | |
| Total Liabilities | 2,918,439 | 3,449,373 | (530,934) | -15.39% | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,098,517 | 1,049,964 | 48,553 | 4.62% | |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 6,581,298 | 6,452,186 | 129,112 | 2.00% | |
| Restricted | 4,611,088 | 3,786,910 | 824,178 | 21.76% | |
| Unrestricted | (1,932,577) | (2,127,538) | 194,961 | 9.16% | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 9,259,809 | \$ 8,111,558 | \$ 1,148,251 | 14.16% | |

Total assets increased by \$523,947. Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$931,382, receivables and other assets decreased by \$46,547 and capital assets decreased by \$360,888. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day to day activities without constraints established by grants or legal requirements of the School District, increased by \$194,961.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

The negative balance in unrestricted net position is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 compared to June 30, 2018.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position

| | Changes in Net 1 ostion | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | Variance | | | | | |
| | 06/30/19 | | | 06/30/18 | | Dollars | Percent | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 235,031 | \$ | 237,656 | \$ | (2,625) | -1.10% | | |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | | 190,157 | | 192,071 | | (1,914) | -1.00% | | |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 8,542,260 | | 8,343,502 | | 198,758 | 2.38% | | |
| Unrestricted Grants | | 4,273,176 | | 5,113,504 | | (840,328) | -16.43% | | |
| Other | | 88,405 | | 57,641 | | 30,764 | 53.37% | | |
| Total Revenues | 1 | 3,329,029 | | 13,944,374 | | (615,345) | -4.41% | | |
| Program Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 5,881,420 | | 6,395,199 | | (513,779) | -8.03% | | |
| Special | | 1,441,043 | | 1,371,681 | | 69,362 | 5.06% | | |
| Other | | 553,402 | | 603,928 | | (50,526) | -8.37% | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 233,092 | | 239,899 | | (6,807) | -2.84% | | |
| Student & Instructional Related Services | | 1,584,472 | | 1,630,322 | | (45,850) | -2.81% | | |
| General & Business Administration | | 902,091 | | 928,664 | | (26,573) | -2.86% | | |
| School Administration | | 133,910 | | 141,030 | | (7,120) | -5.05% | | |
| Maintenance | | 832,754 | | 835,701 | | (2,947) | -0.35% | | |
| Transportation | | 425,869 | | 394,856 | | 31,013 | 7.85% | | |
| Food Service | | 106,325 | | 109,601 | | (3,276) | -2.99% | | |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | | 84,828 | | 133,232 | | (48,404) | -36.33% | | |
| Total Expenses | 1 | 2,179,206 | | 12,784,113 | | (604,907) | -4.73% | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | | | | | | | | | |
| before special item | | 1,149,823 | | 1,160,261 | | (10,438) | -0.90% | | |
| Special Item: | | | | | | | | | |
| Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Assets | | (1,572) | | | | (1,572) | * | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | \$ | 1,148,251 | \$ | 1,160,261 | \$ | (12,010) | -1.04% | | |
| * = Undefined | | | | | | | | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Property taxes made up 64.09% of revenues for district-wide activities for the Delaware Township School District for Fiscal Year 2019.

Instruction comprises 64.67% of district expenses. Support services expenses make up 35.33% of district expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the district's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 3
Cost of Governmental Services

| | Total Cost of Services | | | | | Net Cost of Services | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|----------|------------|--|
| | 06/30/19 | | | 06/30/18 | | 06/30/19 | 06/30/18 | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 7,875,865 | \$ | 8,370,808 | \$ | 7,705,596 | \$ | 8,187,622 | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 233,092 | | 239,899 | | 184,634 | | 194,899 | |
| Student & Instructional Staff | | 1,584,472 | | 1,630,322 | | 1,540,171 | | 1,579,212 | |
| General & Business Administration | | 902,091 | | 928,664 | | 854,091 | | 892,664 | |
| School Administration | | 133,910 | | 141,030 | | 133,910 | | 141,030 | |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | | 832,754 | | 835,701 | | 830,254 | | 833,201 | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 425,869 | | 394,856 | | 425,869 | | 394,856 | |
| Food Service | | 106,325 | | 109,601 | | (5,335) | | (2,330) | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 84,828 | | 133,232 | | 84,828 | | 133,232 | |
| | \$ | 12,179,206 | \$ | 12,784,113 | \$ | 11,754,018 | \$ | 12,354,386 | |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional related services include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

The dependence upon tax revenue is apparent. For all activities general revenue support is 96.81%. The community, as a whole, are the primary support for the Delaware Township School District.

The School District's Funds

These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) had total revenues of \$11,394,788 and expenditures of \$10,519,326.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of modified accrual and encumbrance accounting. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

The School District uses program based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control total program budgets but provide flexibility for program management. During the course of the Fiscal Year 2019, the School District amended its general fund budget as needed for tuition revenue and expenditures of specific special education programs as allowed by law.

For the general fund, budget revenue was \$ 9,454,402, \$160,854 over original budgeted estimates of \$9,293,548. This difference was due primarily to additional tuition from individuals and other miscellaneous revenues.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

Capital Assets

At the end of the Fiscal Year 2019, the School District had \$7,626,298 invested in land, buildings, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal 2019 balances compared to 2018.

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year End (Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | | Variance | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--|
| | 06/30/19 | | 06/30/18 | | Dollars | | Percent | |
| Land | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | 0.00% | |
| Construction in Progress | | 35,174 | | 86,303 | | (51,129) | -59.24% | |
| Land Improvements | | 287,966 | | 301,560 | | (13,594) | -4.51% | |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 7,114,121 | | 7,428,960 | | (314,839) | -4.24% | |
| Machinery & Equipment | | 128,526 | | 100,494 | | 28,032 | 27.89% | |
| Vehicles | | 40,511 | | 49,869 | | (9,358) | -18.77% | |
| | \$ | 7,626,298 | \$ | 7,987,186 | \$ | (360,888) | -4.52% | |

Overall capital assets decreased \$360,888 from Fiscal Year 2018 to Fiscal Year 2019. Increases in capital assets of \$139,450 were offset by depreciation expenses of \$498,766 and disposal of equipment of \$1,572 for the year.

Long-term liabilities

At June 30, 2019, the School District had \$2,885,071 of long-term liabilities. This amount is detailed in Table 5 below.

At June 30, 2019, the legal debt limit is \$26,103,097. General obligation debt at June 30, 2019 is \$1,045,000 resulting in a legal debt margin of \$25,058,097.

Table 5
Long-Term Liabilities at Year End

| | | | | Varianc | e |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| | 06/30/19 | | 06/30/18 | Dollars | Percent |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 1,045,000 | \$ 1,535,000 | \$ (490,000) | -31.92% |
| Compensated Absences | | 98,320 | 92,816 | 5,504 | 5.93% |
| PERS Liability | | 1,741,751 | 1,784,967 | (43,216) | -2.24% |
| | \$ | 2,885,071 | \$ 3,412,783 | \$ (527,712) | -15.46% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Unaudited

For the Future

It is the opinion of the Superintendent and Business Administrator that the Delaware Township School District is presently in good financial condition. However, future finances are not without challenges as the State continues to impose unfunded mandates on schools while simultaneously restricting the ability to fiscally manage school budgets.

In conclusion, the Delaware Township School District has committed itself to an excellent system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please contact Susan Joyce, School Business Administrator at the Delaware Township Board of Education, 501 Rosemont Road Ringoes, New Jersey 08557or email at joycesusan@dtsk8.org.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 217,869 | \$ 13,750 | \$ 231,619 | |
| Receivables, net | 174,531 | 3,743 | 178,274 | |
| Inventory | - | 2,735 | 2,735 | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 4,611,088 | - | 4,611,088 | |
| Capital assets, net | | | | |
| Land | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | |
| Construction in progress | 35,174 | - | 35,174 | |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | 7,569,400 | 1,724 | 7,571,124 | |
| Total assets | 12,628,062 | 21,952 | 12,650,014 | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 626,751 | _ | 626,751 | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 626,751 | | 626,751 | |
| | · | | <u> </u> | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 3,176 | 199 | 3,375 | |
| Accrued interest | 19,158 | - | 19,158 | |
| Unearned revenue | 7,375 | 3,460 | 10,835 | |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | |
| Due within one year | 510,000 | - | 510,000 | |
| Due beyond one year | 2,375,071 | | 2,375,071 | |
| Total liabilities | 2,914,780 | 3,659 | 2,918,439 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension liability | 1,098,517 | | 1,098,517 | |
| Net position | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 6,579,574 | 1,724 | 6,581,298 | |
| Restricted for | , , | , | , , | |
| Capital reserve | 3,819,243 | _ | 3,819,243 | |
| Emergency reserve | 174,639 | _ | 174,639 | |
| Maintenance reserve | 599,613 | - | 599,613 | |
| Capital projects | 17,593 | - | 17,593 | |
| Unrestricted | (1,949,146) | 16,569 | (1,932,577) | |
| Total net position | \$ 9,241,516 | \$ 18,293 | \$ 9,259,809 | |

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Net (Expense) Revenue & Program Revenues Changes in Net Position Indirect Capital Business-Operating Direct Expenses Charges for Grants & Grants & Governmental Type Functions/Programs Allocation Services Contribution Contribution Activities Activities Expenses Total Governmental activities Instruction 2,899,938 \$ 2,981,482 \$ 99,056 \$ Regular 53,257 (5,729,107)(5,729,107)Special education 753,779 687,264 1,199 (1,439,844)(1,439,844)Other special education 159,063 168,407 16,757 (310,713)(310,713)(225,932)Other instruction 98,831 127,101 (225,932)Support services Tuition 233,092 48,458 (184,634)(184,634)Students & instruction related services 957,370 627,102 44,301 (1,540,171)(1,540,171)General & business administration services 544,724 357,367 48,000 (854,091) (854,091) 75,156 58,754 (133,910)(133,910)School administration services Plant operations & maintenance 740,146 92,608 2,500 (830,254)(830,254)414,802 (425,869)Pupil transportation 11,067 (425,869)Interest on long-term debt 84,828 (84,828)(84,828)149,556 (11,759,353)Total governmental activities 6,961,729 5,111,152 163,972 (11,759,353)Business-type activities Food service 85,475 5,335 106,325 26,185 5,335 5,335 106,325 85,475 26,185 5,335 Total business-type activities 7,068,054 (11,759,353)Total primary government \$ 5,111,152 235,031 190,157 5,335 (11,754,018) General revenues, special items and transfers Property taxes levied for general purposes 7,994,723 7,994,723 Property taxes levied for debt service 547,537 547,537 Federal and state aid not restricted 4.273,176 4,273,176 Investment earnings 46,488 46,488 41.917 41.917 Miscellaneous income Special item - gain (loss) on disposal of assets (1,572)(1,572)Total general revenues, special items and transfers 12,902,269 12,902,269 1,142,916 5,335 1,148,251 Change in net position 8,098,600 12,958 Net position - beginning 8,111,558 9,241,516 9,259,809 Net position - ending 18,293

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2019

| | | 5 | Special | (| Capital | D | ebt | | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------|----|---------|-----|------|----|------------|
| | General | R | Revenue |] | Project | Ser | vice | Go | vernmental |
| | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | Fu | ınd | | Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 217,869 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 217,869 |
| Due from other funds | 66,142 | | - | | - | | - | | 66,142 |
| Receivables from other governments | | | | | | | | | |
| State | 104,389 | | - | | - | | - | | 104,389 |
| Federal | - | | 70,142 | | - | | - | | 70,142 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 4,593,495 | | | | 17,593 | | | | 4,611,088 |
| Total assets | \$ 4,981,895 | \$ | 70,142 | \$ | 17,593 | \$ | | \$ | 5,069,630 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ - | \$ | 66,142 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 66,142 |
| Accounts payable | 3,176 | | - | | - | | - | | 3,176 |
| Unearned revenue | 3,375 | | 4,000 | | | | | | 7,375 |
| Total liabilities | 6,551 | | 70,142 | | _ | | - | | 76,693 |

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (continued) June 30, 2019

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Project Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | |
| Fund balances | | | | | |
| Restricted fund balance | | | | | |
| Capital projects fund balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,593 | \$ - | \$ 17,593 |
| Excess surplus - designated for | | | | | |
| subsequent year's expenditures | 71,599 | - | - | - | 71,599 |
| Excess surplus - current year | 56,228 | - | - | - | 56,228 |
| Capital reserve | 3,819,243 | - | - | - | 3,819,243 |
| Emergency reserve | 174,639 | - | - | - | 174,639 |
| Maintenance reserve | 599,613 | - | - | - | 599,613 |
| Committed fund balance | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | 25,812 | - | - | - | 25,812 |
| Assigned fund balance | | | | | |
| Designated for subsequent | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | 15,353 | - | - | - | 15,353 |
| Unassigned fund balance | 212,857 | - | - | - | 212,857 |
| Total fund balances | 4,975,344 | | 17,593 | | 4,992,937 |
| | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 4,981,895 | \$ 70,142 | \$ 17,593 | \$ - | |
| Amounts reported for governmental acti Statement of Net Position (A-1) are diff | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in government activity and therefore are not reported in the fur are \$16,545,711 and the accumulated d | nds. The cost of | the assets | | | 7,624,574 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resource | | | | | , , |
| applicable to future periods and, therefore | _ | | S. | | (471,766) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds pare not due and payable in the current pas liabilities in the funds. | | | | | (2,885,071) |
| | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued | - | tunds, but rath | ner | | (40.4 70) |
| is recognized as an expenditure when d | ue. | | | | (19,158) |
| Total net position of governmental activity | ities | | | | \$ 9,241,516 |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 7,994,723 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 547,537 | \$ 8,542,260 | |
| Tuition charges | | | | | | |
| Individuals | 90,750 | - | - | - | 90,750 | |
| Other LEAs within the state | 8,306 | - | - | - | 8,306 | |
| Interest on investments | 46,488 | - | - | - | 46,488 | |
| Rents and royalties | 2,500 | - | - | - | 2,500 | |
| Miscellaneous | 89,917 | 4,000 | - | - | 93,917 | |
| Total local sources | 8,232,684 | 4,000 | - | 547,537 | 8,784,221 | |
| State sources | 2,450,595 | _ | _ | _ | 2,450,595 | |
| Federal sources | - | 159,972 | - | - | 159,972 | |
| Total revenues | 10,683,279 | 163,972 | | 547,537 | 11,394,788 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Instructional | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 2,868,748 | 31,190 | - | - | 2,899,938 | |
| Special education instruction | 752,580 | 1,199 | - | - | 753,779 | |
| Other special instruction | 142,306 | 16,757 | - | - | 159,063 | |
| Other instruction | 98,831 | - | - | - | 98,831 | |
| Support service & undistributed costs | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 184,634 | 48,458 | - | - | 233,092 | |
| Student & instruction | | | | | | |
| related services | 913,069 | 44,301 | - | - | 957,370 | |
| General & business | | | | | | |
| administrative services | 544,724 | - | - | - | 544,724 | |
| School administrative | | | | | | |
| services | 75,156 | - | - | - | 75,156 | |
| Plant operations & | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 740,146 | - | - | - | 740,146 | |
| Pupil transportation | 414,802 | - | - | - | 414,802 | |
| Unallocated benefits | 2,920,962 | - | - | - | 2,920,962 | |

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Special | Capital | Debt | Total | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------|--|
| | General | Revenue | Projects | Service | Governmental | |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund Fund | | Funds | |
| Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 115,584 | \$ 22,067 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 137,651 | |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | 490,000 | 490,000 | |
| Interest & other charges | 32,412 | <u> </u> | | 61,400 | 93,812 | |
| Total expenditures | 9,803,954 | 163,972 | - | 551,400 | 10,519,326 | |
| Net change in fund balance | 879,325 | - | - | (3,863) | 875,462 | |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 4,096,019 | | 17,593 | 3,863 | 4,117,475 | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 4,975,344 | \$ - | \$ 17,593 | \$ - | \$ 4,992,937 | |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total net changes in fund balances - governmental fund (from B-2)

\$ 875,462

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.

However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period:

Capital outlays \$ 137,651

Depreciation expense (498,691)

Gain (loss) on disposal of assets (1,572) (362,612)

Repayment of debt principal and capital leases are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities:

Debt principal payments 490,000

Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.

136,586

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a reconciling item.

\$ 8.984

In the Statement of Activities, compensated absences and early retirement benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

(5,504)

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 1,142,916

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

| | Foo | Food Service Fund | |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--|
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 13,750 | |
| Receivables from other governments | | | |
| State | | 192 | |
| Federal | | 3,551 | |
| Inventory | | 2,735 | |
| Total current assets | | 20,228 | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | |
| Capital assets | | 130,319 | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | 128,595 | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 1,724 | |
| Total assets | | 21,952 | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Unearned revenues - commodities | | 1,190 | |
| Unearned revenues - prepaid sales | | 2,270 | |
| Accounts payable | | 199 | |
| Total liabilities | | 3,659 | |
| | | | |
| Net position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 1,724 | |
| Unrestricted | | 16,569 | |
| Total net position | \$ | 18,293 | |

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Food Service Fund |
|---|-------------------|
| Operating revenues | |
| Charges for services | ф. 42.204 |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs | \$ 42,394 |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | 43,081 |
| Total operating revenues | 85,475 |
| Operating expenses | |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | 27,578 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | 20,852 |
| Commodity food costs | 8,368 |
| Salaries | 25,708 |
| Support services - employee benefits | 3,532 |
| Purchased professional/technical services | 1,877 |
| Purchased property services | 4,919 |
| Other purchased services | |
| Insurance | 3,264 |
| Management fee | 8,180 |
| Supplies and materials | 418 |
| Depreciation | 75 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 1,554 |
| Total operating expenses | 106,325 |
| Operating income (loss) | (20,850) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | |
| State sources | |
| State school lunch program | 919 |
| Federal sources | |
| National school lunch program | |
| Cash assistance | 16,898 |
| Non cash assistance (commodities) | 8,368 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | 26,185 |
| Change in net position | 5,335 |
| Net position, beginning | 12,958 |
| Net position, ending | \$ 18,293 |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | d Service Fund |
|---|------|-------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | 1 4114 |
| Receipts from customers (net) | \$ | 85,059 |
| Payments to Food Service Management Company | | (92,303) |
| Payments to vendors (net) | | (5,087) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (12,331) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | |
| State sources | | 806 |
| Federal sources | | 14,704 |
| Net interfund transactions | | 2,773 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | | 18,283 |
| Cash flows from capital financing activities | | |
| Acquisition of equipment | | (1,799) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activites | | (1,799) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 4,153 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | | 9,597 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 13,750 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (20,850) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Depreciation | | 75 |
| Federal food donation program | | 8,368 |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | 199 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 30 |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | | (153) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | _ \$ | (12,331) |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Assets | Com | nployment pensation Fund | Pu Scho | rivate rpose plarship Gund | A | Student Activity ency Fund | | Payroll ency Fund |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,526 |
| • | φ | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,526 |
| Liabilities Due to student groups FSA Section 125 Plan Payroll deductions and withholdings Total liabilities | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 25,470 - - 25,470 | \$ | 12,367 159 12,526 |
| Total Habilities | | | | | Ф | 23,470 | φ | 12,320 |
| Net position Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | | | | |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | Pri | vate | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------------------|--|
| | Unen | nployment | Pur | pose | |
| | Com | pensation | Scho | Scholarship Fund | |
| |] | Fund | Fı | | |
| Additions | | ' | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | |
| Employee contributions | \$ | 8,013 | \$ | - | |
| Investment earnings - interest | | 816 | | 8 | |
| Total additions | | 8,829 | | 8 | |
| Deductions | | | | | |
| Unemployment claims | | 6,745 | | - | |
| Total deductions | | 6,745 | | - | |
| Change in net position | | 2,084 | | 8 | |
| Net position, beginning of the year | | 96,957 | | 944 | |
| Net position, end of the year | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies</u>

The financial statements of the Delaware Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local Governmental Units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

The basic financial statements include:

A Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the Districts over-all financial position and results of operations.

Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

A. Reporting entity

The District is a Type II District located in the County of Hunterdon, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the school district functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year-terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in Grades K-8. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 373 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- 1. The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name).
- 2. The District holds the corporate powers of the organization.
- 3. The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Board.
- 4. The District is able to impose its will on the organization.
- 5. The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District.
- 6. There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The District has elected to treat all of its governmental funds as major funds and they are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and postemployment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued) Property taxes, tuition and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. As under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be accounts receivable. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, and unrestricted state aids.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted, as they are needed.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board Resolution.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued) Special Revenue Fund - The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue fund.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary fund types

Proprietary Fund - The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District.

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's enterprise fund is comprised of the food service fund.

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a current financial resource's measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (total net position) segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years

Fiduciary fund types

Trust and Agency Funds - This fund is used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following is a description of the trust and agency funds of the District.

Private Purpose Scholarship Fund - This fund is used to account for scholarship accounts donated to the District to be utilized for scholarship awards to qualifying students.

Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the Benefit Reimbursement Method.

Student Activities Agency Fund - This fund is used to account for funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities.

Payroll Agency Fund - This fund accounts for the withholding and remittance of employee salary deductions.

D. Budgets/budgetary control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the Spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, if necessary, are voted upon at the annual school election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line-item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum Chart of Accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board Resolution.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

D. Budgets/budgetary control (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

F. Tuition receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

G. Tuition payable

Tuition charges for the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 are based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

H. Short-term interfund receivable and payables

Short-term interfund receivables and payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

I. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories and prepaid items, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. The commodities inventory value at balance sheet date is reported as unearned revenue as title does not pass to the School District until the commodities are used. Prepaid items in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019.

J. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|--------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Building improvements & portable classroom | 50 |
| Land improvements | 20 |
| Furniture | 20 |
| Maintenance equipment | 15 |
| Musical instruments | 10 |
| Athletic equipment | 10 |
| Audio visual equipment | 10 |
| Office equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 - 10 |

K. Compensated absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

K. Compensated absences (continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the balance sheet date for which a payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore are not a fund liability. This represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

L. Unearned revenue

Unearned revenue in the general fund and special revenue fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (E) regarding the special revenue fund.

Unearned revenue in the enterprise fund includes United States government commodity inventories at year-end. The aid revenue associated with this commodity inventory is deferred until it is used in the operations of the food service fund. Prepaid lunch debit card revenue balances at year-end are also included in unearned revenue.

M. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in internal service fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

N. Net position

Net position represents the difference between the sum of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the sum of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net investment in capital assets This component represents capital assets, net of
 accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the
 acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed
 on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or
 through external restrictions imposed by credits, grantors, or laws or regulations of
 their governments.
- Unrestricted Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

O. Fund balances - governmental funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but
 do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's
 policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the general fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

O. Fund balances - governmental funds (continued)

When expenditure is incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

P. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Q. Allocation of indirect expenses

Certain expenses, which have not been charged to a specific function in the District's fund financial statements, have been allocated to the functions for the government-wide statements. Employee benefits, on-behalf TPAF Pension contributions, reimbursed TPAF Social Security contributions and compensated absences accruals have been allocated based on salaries by function. Depreciation expense which was not specifically identified by function has been allocated based on the current year expenses by function.

R. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity and deferred amount on refunding bond issue. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category, deferred amount on pension activity.

Note 2 - <u>Tax assessments and property taxes</u>

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the municipality, the municipality's local school districts, and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et. seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1 respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

Tax installments not paid on or before the due date are subject to interest penalties of eight percent per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and eighteen percent per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500. Pursuant to Chapter 75, PL 1991, the governing body may also fix a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year. The penalty so fixed shall not exceed six percent of the amount of the delinquency. These interest and penalties are the highest permitted under the New Jersey statutes. Delinquent taxes are annually included in a tax sale in accordance with New Jersey statutes.

School taxes are guaranteed as to amount of collection by the municipality, the collection agency, and are transmitted to the School District in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the School District's Board of Education on an annual basis.

Note 3 - Deposits, cash equivalents, and investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash and certificates of deposit in banks. As of June 30, 2019, the District had no investments.

New Jersey Governmental Units are required by N.J.S.A. 40A:5-14 to deposit public funds in a bank or trust company having its place of business in the State of New Jersey and organized under the laws of the United States or of the State of New Jersey or in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. N.J.S.A. 40A:5-15.1 provides a list of investments which may be purchased by New Jersey Governmental Units. In addition, other state statutes permit investments in obligations issued by local authorities and other state agencies. The State of New Jersey does not place any limit on the amount that the District may invest with any one issuer.

Note 3 - Deposits, cash equivalents, and investments (continued)

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey School Districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of Governmental Units. The statute requires that no Governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits might not be recovered. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. New Jersey statutes require cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1(a) that are treated as cash equivalents. Under the act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, employee salary withholdings, or funds that may pass to the District relative to the happening of a future condition.

As of June 30, 2019, the District's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured by the FDIC | \$ 250,000 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Insured by GUDPA | 4,956,298 |
| Total bank balances | \$ 5,206,298 |

Deposits at June 30, 2019 appear in the financial statements as summarized below:

| Cash and cash equivalents | | \$ 4,980,696 |
|---|------|-----------------|
| | Ref. | |
| Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Governmental funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | \$ 217,869 |
| Enterprise funds, Statement of Net Position | B-4 | 13,750 |
| Fiduciary funds, Statement of Net Position | B-7 | 137,989 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Governmental funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | 4,611,088 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | | \$ 4,980,696 |
| | | |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets</u> Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance Increases Decreases | | Ending Balance | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 20,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 20,000 |
| Construction in | 20,000 | Ψ | Ψ | 20,000 |
| progress | 86,303 | 44,659 | 95,788 | 35,174 |
| Total | 106,303 | 44,659 | 95,788 | 55,174 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | |
| Land improvements Building & | 599,925 | 16,335 | 9,497 | 606,763 |
| improvements Furniture & | 15,029,986 | 113,938 | 5,071 | 15,138,853 |
| equipment | 603,758 | 58,507 | 6,000 | 656,265 |
| Vehicles | 88,656 | <u> </u> | | 88,656 |
| Total | 16,322,325 | 188,780 | 20,568 | 16,490,537 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | |
| Land improvements | 298,365 | 29,929 | 9,497 | 318,797 |
| Building & improvements Furniture & | 7,601,026 | 427,205 | 3,499 | 8,024,732 |
| equipment | 503,264 | 30,475 | 6,000 | 527,739 |
| Vehicles | 38,787 | 11,082 | - | 49,869 |
| Total | 8,441,442 | 498,691 | 18,996 | 8,921,137 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 7,880,883 | (309,911) | 1,572 | 7,569,400 |
| • | , , | | | |
| Transfers Governmental activities | | (95,788) | (95,788) | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 7,987,186 | \$ (361,040) | \$ 1,572 | \$ 7,624,574 |
| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
| Business type activities Furniture & equipment Less: accumulated | \$ 141,960 | \$ 1,799 | \$ 13,440 | \$ 130,319 |
| depreciation | 141,960 | 75 | 13,440 | 128,595 |
| Business type activities capital assets, net | \$ - | \$ 1,724 | \$ - | \$ 1,724 |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets (continued)</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions in the current year as follows:

| Instruction | |
|---|---------------|
| Regular | \$ 254,839 |
| Special education | 67,158 |
| Other special instruction | 14,172 |
| Other instruction | 8,805 |
| Support services | |
| Student & instruction | 85,297 |
| General & business administration | 48,532 |
| School administration | 6,696 |
| Plant maintenance | 2,110 |
| Transportation | 11,082 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 498,691 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt</u>

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| General obligation | | | | | |
| bonds payable | \$ 1,535,000 | \$ - | \$ 490,000 | \$ 1,045,000 | \$ 510,000 |
| Compensated | | | | | |
| absences payable | 92,816 | 5,504 | - | 98,320 | - |
| PERS net pension | | | | | |
| liability | 1,784,967 | | 43,216 | 1,741,751 | |
| Total governmental activities long-term | | | | | |
| liabilities | \$ 3,412,783 | \$ 5,504 | \$ 533,216 | \$ 2,885,071 | \$ 510,000 |

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the debt service fund from property taxes and state aid. The other long-term debts are paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's general fund.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019, including interest payments are listed as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | | Principal Interest | | Principal | | Total |
|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 2020 | \$ | 510,000 | \$ | 41,800 | \$ 551,800 | |
| 2021 | | 535,000 | | 21,400 | 556,400 | |
| Total | \$ | 1,045,000 | \$ | 63,200 | \$ 1,108,200 | |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt (continued)</u>

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2019, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

\$3,750,000 - 2005 refunding general obligation bonds, due in annual installments of \$90,000 to \$535,000, beginning January 15, 2010, through January 15, 2021, interest at 3.50% to 4.25%.

\$ 1,045,000

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by state law to 3% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2019 is \$26,103,097. General obligation debt at June 30, 2019 is \$1,045,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$25,058,097.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans</u>

Description of systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by state statute: The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The PERS and TPAF systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The DCRP system is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division of Pensions and Benefits. The TPAF retirement system is considered a multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers.

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10-years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25-years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|---|
| 1 | Members enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25-years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the state and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the Schedule of Employer Allocations are applied to amounts presented in the Schedules of Pension Amounts by Employer. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2018 are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plans (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements (continued)

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The employer allocation percentages presented in the Division's Schedule of Employer Allocations and applied to amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer may result in immaterial differences.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The state's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For State Fiscal Year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, PL 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State Fiscal Year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The Actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15-years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

The District's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 14.28% of the District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

The contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016 and increased annually on July 1st until reaching 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018. The District contributed \$88,178 for the year ending June 30, 2019.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

Components of net pension liability

The components of the District's allocable share of the net pension liability for PERS as of measurement date June 30, 2018:

| Total pension liability | \$ 3,753,535 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | 2,011,784 |
| Net pension liability | \$ 1,741,751 |

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

53.60%

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation rate | 2.25% |
|----------------|-------|
| | |

Salary increases (based on age)

| Through 2026 | 1.65% - 4 15% |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Thereafter | 2.65% - 5.15% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back two years for males and seven years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back one year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back three years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate |
| Asset Class | Allocations | of Return |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private real asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the rate in the most recent state fiscal year.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Discount rate (continued)

The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2018 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

| At current discount rate (5.66%) | \$ 1,741,751 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (4.66%) | 2,190,051 |
| At a 1% higher rate (6.66%) | 1,365,656 |

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

At the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Outflows | Inflows | |
| | of Resources | of Resources | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 33,215 | \$ 8,981 | |
| Changes of assumptions | 287,012 | 556,919 | |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | - | 16,338 | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | |
| District contributions and proportionate share of | | | |
| contributions | 218,534 | 516,279 | |
| District contributions subsequent to the | | | |
| measurement date | 87,990 | | |
| Total | \$ 626,751 | \$ 1,098,517 | |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (continued)

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e., for the school year ending June 30, 2019, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2018) of \$87,990 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019.

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the year ended June 30, 2018 measurement date:

| | Beginning I Balance | | | | · · · | | 9 | | | | Ending Balance | |
|---|------------------------|-----------|----|---|-------|-----------|---|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Deferred outflows of | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | |
| resources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 42,030 | \$ | (8,815) | \$ | 33,215 | | | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 359,609 | | (72,597) | | 287,012 | | | | | | |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings on | | , | | (, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| pension plan investments Deferred inflows of resources | | 12,154 | | (12,154) | | - | | | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | | - | | (8,981) | | (8,981) | | | | | | |
| Changes of assumptions | | (358,291) | | (198,628) | | (556,919) | | | | | | |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings on | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pension plan investments | | - | | (16,338) | | (16,338) | | | | | | |
| Net of deferred outflows | \$ | 55,502 | \$ | (317,513) | \$ | (262,011) | | | | | | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding employer specific amounts, deferrals from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferrals from change on proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2019 | \$ 12,089 |
| 2020 | (16,737) |
| 2021 | (120,017) |
| 2022 | (104,033) |
| 2023 | (33,313) |
| Total | \$ (262,011) |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Pension expense

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized net pension expense of (\$48,596), which represents the District's proportionate share of allocable plan pension expense of \$96,554, less other adjustments to the net pension liability of \$16,955, and less the net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion of \$128,195. The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude amounts attributable to employer paid member contributions and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ending June 30, 2018 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 82,214 |
|---|--------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 197,647 |
| Member contributions | (47,211) |
| Administrative expense | 1,308 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (124,090) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (727) |
| Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Amortization of assumption changes or inputs | 13,333 |
| Amortization of expected versus actual experience | (15,350) |
| Amortization of projected versus actual investment | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | (10,570) |
| Pension expense | \$ 96,554 |

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10-years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25-years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|---|
| 1 | Members enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25-years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10-years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Contributions

The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For the State Fiscal Year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Special funding situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the state is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the Notes to the Financial Statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. During the State fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey contributed \$521,941 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016 and increased annually on July 1st until reaching 7.50% of base salary effective July 1, 2018.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

Components of net pension liability

For purposes of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the District's proportionate share of allocable net pension liability, employer pension expense and related revenue, non-employer contributions and their allocable proportionate percentage for fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 measurement date is as follows:

| State's proportionate share of net pension liability | \$ 21,965,861 |
|---|------------------|
| District's proportionate share of net pension liability | - |
| Employer pension expense and related revenue | 1,280,533 |
| Non-employer contribution | 521,941 |

Allocable proportionate percentage .0345278264%

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information (continued)

Components of net pension liability (continued)

The components of the contractually required contribution, which exclude amounts related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ending June 30, 2018 measurement date are as follows:

| Service cost | \$ 767,497 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest on total pension liability | 1,328,213 |
| Member contributions | (279,159) |
| Administrative expense | 4,552 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (528,837) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (119) |
| Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Amortization of assumption changes or inputs | 68,020 |
| Amortization of expected versus actual experience | (33,899) |
| Amortization of projected versus actual investment | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | (45,735) |
| Pension expense | \$ 1,280,533 |

As detailed earlier, the District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of net pension expense for TPAF due to a special funding situation. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF as of June 30, 2018 measurement date is as follows:

| Total pension liability | \$ 29,880,742 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Plan fiduciary net position | 7,914,881 |
| Net pension liability | \$ 21,965,861 |

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

26.49%

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate | 2.25% |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Salary increases (based on age) | |
| 2011 - 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00% |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information(continued)

Components of net pension liability (continued)

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with state statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate |
| Asset Class | Allocations | of Return |
| Risk mitigation strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment grade credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| Public high yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global diversified credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit oriented hedge funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt related private equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt related real estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private real asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity related real estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. developed markets equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging markets equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information(continued)

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the rate in the most recent state fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2018 measurement date, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

| At current discount rate (4.86%) | \$ 21,965,861 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (3.86%) | 25,963,231 |
| At a 1% higher rate (5.86%) | 18,652,139 |

C. Defined contribution retirement program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions Ch. 92, PL 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Ch. 89, PL 2008 and Ch. 1, PL 2010 to provide eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees eligible to enroll in the program include the following: First, employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of maximum compensation limits. Also, employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the TPAF and PERS who do not earn the minimum salary (\$8,400 in 2019) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually are eligible to participate. The Program Administrator, Prudential Financial, makes information regarding the program available on its New Jersey Defined Contribution Program Web Site: www.prudential.com/njdcrp.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

C. Defined contribution retirement program (continued)

Contribution rates for DCRP provide for employee contributions of 5.50% of annual contractual compensation as defined. The District's contribution to the DCRP for fiscal year ending 2019 was \$14,739.

D. Other pension plan information

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$301,211 to the TPAF for postretirement medical benefits, \$13,615 for non-contributory insurance premiums, \$253 for long term disability insurance, and \$650,433 for normal costs and accrued liability costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$259,460 during the year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

Note 7 - Postretirement benefits

The State provides postretirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain state and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2018, the State paid PRM benefits for 148,401 state and local retirees.

The State funds postretirement medical benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2018, the State contributed \$1.909 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The increase in the State's pay-as-you-go contribution between Fiscal Year 2017 and Fiscal Year 2018 is attributed to rising health care costs, an increase in the number of participants qualifying for state-paid PRM benefits at retirement and larger fund balance utilization in Fiscal Year 2017 than in Fiscal Year 2018. The Fiscal Year 2019 Appropriations Act includes \$1.921 billion as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-you-go PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, the state is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. As such, the Fiscal Year 2017 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits has been re-measured to \$97.1 billion, an increase of \$60.6 billion or 166 percent from the previous year's \$36.5 billion liability booked in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45. For Fiscal Year 2018, the total OPEB liability for the State is \$90.5 billion, a decrease of \$6.6 billion or 7 percent from the re-measured total OPEB liability in Fiscal Year 2017.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in Paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Total OPEB liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportionate share percentage determined under Paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB Statement No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the District. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State CAFR at https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/cafr.shtml.

Under a special funding situation, the State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Therefore, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not accrued by the District.

For purposes of reporting required GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the District's proportionate share of allocable OPEB liability and employer OPEB expense and related revenue as of June 30, 2018 measurement date is as follows:

| State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability | \$ 46,110,832,982 |
|--|----------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the State's OPEB liability | 18,665,700 |
| Employer OPEB expense and related revenue | 542,048 |

Allocable proportionate percentage

.0404800755%

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u> Changes in the total OPEB liability

| | Total OPEB | |
|---|------------|-------------|
| | Liability | |
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 22,493,672 |
| Service cost | | 586,868 |
| Interest cost | | 817,734 |
| Change of benefit terms | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences | | (2,608,728) |
| Changes of assumptions | | (2,141,982) |
| Member contributions | | 17,250 |
| Gross benefit payments | | (499,114) |
| Total OPEB liability at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 18,665,700 |

There were no changes of the benefit terms from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

| | TPAF | PERS |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | (based on years | |
| Salary increases | of service) | (based on age) |
| Through 2026 | 1.55% - 4.55% | 2.15% - 4.15% |
| Thereafter | 2.00% - 5.45% | 3.15% - 5.15% |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

Changes in the total OPEB liability (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

Health care trend assumptions

For Pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) and Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 measurement date, using the District's allocable proportionate percentage, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

Total OPEB Liability (school retirees)

| At current discount rate (3.87%) | \$ 18,665,700 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (2.87%) | 22,066,657 |
| At a 1% higher rate (4.87%) | 15,962,290 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB liability, as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Note 7 - <u>Postretirement benefits (continued)</u>

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates (continued)

Total OPEB Liability (school retirees)

| Healthcare cost trend rate | \$ 18,665,700 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| At a 1% lower rate (1% decrease) | 15,428,288 |
| At a 1% higher rate (1% increase) | 22,947,301 |

OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$542,048 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in Paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, the District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

Note 8 - Deferred compensation

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The Plan Administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Co.
Vanguard
Siracusa
Metropolitan Life

Note 9 - <u>Interfund receivables and payables</u>

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| | Receivable | | Payable | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| General fund | \$ | 66,142 | \$ | - |
| Special revenue fund | | - | | 66,142 |
| | \$ | 66,412 | \$ | 66,142 |

The balance due from the special revenue fund to the general fund of \$66,142 represents a loan as a result of cash flow issues relating to the delayed receipt of grant revenues.

Note 10 - <u>Inventory</u>

Inventory in the food service fund as of June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 1,993 |
|----------|----------|
| Supplies | 742 |
| Total | \$ 2,735 |

Note 11 - Contingent liabilities

Amounts received or are receivables from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjusted by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may result in a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Note 12 - Risk management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from coverage of the prior year. The District did not have any insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. A complete Schedule of Insurance Coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the NJ unemployment trust fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, and interest earnings, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's unemployment trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal | Bo | ard | Int | terest | En | nployee | A | mount | F | Ending | |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|--------|----|---------|-----|---------|---------|--------|--|
| Year | Con | trib. | Ear | rnings | C | ontrib. | Rei | mbursed | Balance | | |
| 2018 - 2019 | \$ | | \$ | 816 | \$ | 8,013 | \$ | 6,745 | \$ | 99,041 | |
| 2017 - 2018 | | - | | 162 | | 7,747 | | 3,452 | | 96,957 | |
| 2016 - 2017 | | - | | 44 | | 7,889 | | _ | | 92,500 | |

Note 13 - <u>Legal reserve accounts</u>

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Single Accountability Continuum (QSAC). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:26-9.1(d)1, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are allowed as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) and 41(b) to deposit to the legal reserves by Board Resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this state statute, the District deposited \$36,000 to their maintenance reserve and \$854,000 to capital reserve accounts by Board Resolution in June 2019 as summarized in the following schedule. The following schedule is a summarization of the legal reserve accounts for the current year:

| | | | | Return | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Reserve | Beginning | District | Interest | Unused | | Ending |
| Type | Balance | Contrib. | Earnings | Withdrawal | Withdrawal | Balance |
| Capital | \$ 3,028,825 | \$ 854,000 | \$ 26,169 | \$ - | \$ 89,751 | \$ 3,819,243 |
| Emergency | 173,016 | - | 1,623 | - | - | 174,639 |
| Maintenance | 563,613 | 36,000 | | | | 599,613 |
| Total | \$ 3,765,454 | \$ 890,000 | \$ 27,792 | \$ - | \$ 89,751 | \$ 4,593,495 |

Note 14 -Fund balance - general fund

As described in Note 1 (O), fund balance may be restricted, committed or assigned. An analysis of the general fund balance on June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| , | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Restricted | | |
| Excess surplus - Designated for subsequent year's expenditures. | | |
| Amount appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to reduce | | |
| tax requirements. | \$ | 71,599 |
| Excess surplus - Represents amount in excess of allowable | | , |
| percentage of expenditures. In accordance with state statute, the | | |
| excess surplus is designated for utilization in succeeding year's | | |
| budgets. | | 56,228 |
| Capital reserve account - Represents funds restricted to capital | | 30,220 |
| - | | 2 910 242 |
| projects in the Districts long range facilities plan. | | 3,819,243 |
| Emergency reserve account - Represents funds accumulated to | | |
| finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a | | 151 (20 |
| thorough and efficient education. | | 174,639 |
| Maintenance reserve account - Represents funds accumulated for | | |
| the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the | | |
| EFCFA (N.J.S.A.18A:76-9). | | 599,613 |
| Committed | | |
| Year-end encumbrance - Represents fund balance committed for | | |
| purchase orders that have been issued but goods or services were | | |
| not received as of June 30. | | 25,812 |
| Assigned | | |
| Designated surplus - Designated for subsequent year's | | |
| expenditures - Represents amount appropriated in the succeeding | | |
| year's budget to reduce tax requirements. | | 15,353 |
| Unassigned | | 10,000 |
| Undesignated - Represents fund balance which has not been | | |
| restricted or designated. | | 316,668 |
| Total fund balance - Budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) | - | 5,079,155 |
| Total fully balance - budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) | | 3,079,133 |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | | (103,811) |
| Total fund balance - GAAP basis (Exhibit B-1) | \$ | 4,975,344 |
| I Utal Tullu Dalance - UAAF Dasis (Exilibit D-1) | Ф | 4,773,344 |

Calculation of excess surplus Note 15 -

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by PL 2004, Ch. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey School Districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$56,228.

Note 16 - Operating lease

At June 30, 2019, the District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

| 2020 | \$ 11,257 |
|-------|--------------|
| 2021 | 11,257 |
| 2022 | 5,629 |
| Total | \$ 28,143 |

Note 17 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective

The following is of recent accounting pronouncements which are not yet effective as of the date of this report:

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 *Leases*. This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

Note 18 - Deficit balance in unrestricted net position

The District is reporting a deficit balance in unrestricted net position for governmental activities as of June 30, 2019 of (\$1,949,146) on Schedule A-1 Statement of Net Position. The deficit balance is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Note 19 - Subsequent events

On December 10, 2019, voters in the District approved a referendum authorizing school bonds to finance \$2,820,000 on facility improvement projects. The State of New Jersey has agreed to provide debt service aid in the amount of forty percent of the final eligible costs of the project. The District has evaluated and determined that no material events or transactions, other than the comment above, have occurred subsequent to June 30, 2019 and through December 12, 2019, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued, which requires additional disclosure.

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENT | CARY INFORMATION - | PART II | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



General Fund

| Part | | | Uı | naudited | | | | V | ariance |
|--|--|-----------------|----|----------|-----------------|----|------------|------|-----------|
| Personal P | | | | | Final | | | | Final |
| Local sources | | Budget | Т | ransfers | Budget | | Actual | to | Actual |
| Cacal tax levy | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition from individuals | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition from other sources 5,000 - 5,000 8,306 3,306 Rents and royalties - - 2,500 2,500 Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues 69,700 - 69,700 1,623 3,513 Interest earned on ourrent expense emergency reserve 50 - 500 1,623 1,573 Interest earned on capital reserve funds 500 - 500 26,169 25,669 Total 8,105,123 - 8,105,123 8,232,684 127,561 State sources State sources Categorical transportation aid 167,383 167, | • | \$. , , | \$ | - | \$. , , | \$ | . , , | \$ | |
| Rents and royalties 69,700 2,500 2,500 Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues 69,700 69,700 108,613 38,913 Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve 150 - 50 1,623 1,573 Interest earned on maintenance reserve 150 - 500 26,169 25,609 Total 8,105,123 - 500 26,169 25,609 Total 300,506 - 500 26,169 25,609 State sources - 8,105,123 8,232,684 127,561 State sources - 8,105,123 8,232,684 127,561 Categorical transportation aid 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 167,383 162,508 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 162,608 | Tuition from individuals | 35,000 | | - | 35,000 | | 90,750 | | 55,750 |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues 69,700 - 69,700 108,613 38,913 Interest earned on ourrent expense emergency reserve 150 - 500 1,623 1,573 Interest earned on capital reserve funds 500 - 500 26,169 25,669 Total 8,105,123 - 500 8,20,508 127,561 State sources State sources S - 300,506 300,506 - 25,000 Extraordinary aid 167,383 - 167,383 167,383 167,383 Extraordinary aid 25,000 - 25,000 38,163 62,168 Categorical security aid 34,010 - 300,101 34,010< | Tuition from other sources | 5,000 | | - | 5,000 | | | | 3,306 |
| Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve | • | - | | - | - | | , | | , |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve 150 150 26,069 100 10 | Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues | 69,700 | | - | 69,700 | | 108,613 | | 38,913 |
| Page | Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve | 50 | | - | 50 | | 1,623 | | 1,573 |
| State sources | Interest earned on maintenance reserve | 150 | | - | 150 | | - | | (150) |
| State sources | Interest earned on capital reserve funds | 500 | | - | 500 | | 26,169 | | 25,669 |
| School choice aid 300,506 - 300,506 300,506 - Categorical transportation aid 167,383 - 167,383 167,383 - Extraordinary aid 25,000 - 25,000 87,168 62,168 Categorical special education aid 267,084 - 267,084 267,084 - Adjustment aid 34,010 - 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 - 360,927 (33,515) Object to the state aid - - 394,442 394,442 360,927 635,150 Object to the state aid - - - 664,048 664,048 Object to the state aid - - - 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 275,252 273 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 272 272 273 272 272 | Total | 8,105,123 | | _ | 8,105,123 | | 8,232,684 | | 127,561 |
| Categorical transportation aid 167,383 - 167,383 167,383 167,383 6.2 Extraordinary aid 25,000 - 267,084 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 4,640 | State sources | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical transportation aid 167,383 - 167,383 167,383 167,383 6.2 Extraordinary aid 25,000 - 267,084 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 267,084 - 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 4,640 | School choice aid | 300.506 | | _ | 300.506 | | 300.506 | | _ |
| Extrordinary aid 25,000 - 25,000 87,168 62,168 Categorical special education aid 267,084 - 267,084 267,084 - Adjustment aid 394,402 - 394,442 360,927 (33,515) Other state aid - - - 4,640 4,640 TPAF Pension (on-behalf) - - - 664,048 664,048 TPAF Pension (sorbeith) - - - 259,460 259,460 TPAF Postretirement benefits - - - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - - 253 253 Total revenues - - - 1,188,425 - - 253 253 Total revenues - </td <td></td> <td>167,383</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>167.383</td> <td></td> <td>167,383</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | | 167,383 | | _ | 167.383 | | 167,383 | | _ |
| Categorical special education aid 267,084 - 267,084 267,084 Categorical security aid 34,010 - 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 34,010 36,027 (33,515) Other state aid | | | | _ | | | | | 62.168 |
| Categorical security aid 34,010 - 34,010 34,010 - Adjustment aid 394,442 - 394,442 360,927 (33,515) Oher state aid - - 394,442 360,927 (33,515) Oher state aid - 4,640 2,59,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 259,460 250,210 21,211 2,211 2,211 2,211 2,211 2,21 2,21 2,21 2, | | , | | _ | | | | | - |
| Adjustment aid 394,442 - 394,442 360,927 (33,515) Other state aid - - - 4,640 4,640 TPAF Pension (on-behalf) - - - 25,460 259,460 TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) - - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Postretirement benefits - - - 253 253 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - 1,188,425 - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues - - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues - - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues - - 9,293,548 9,293,548 10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Total revenues - - 9,293,548 \$10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Total revenues - - 9,293,548 \$10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Total r | | , | | _ | , | | | | _ |
| Other state aid - - 4,640 4,640 TPAF Pension (on-behalf) - - 664,048 664,048 TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) - - 259,460 259,460 TPAF Postretirement benefits - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 253 253 Total 1,188,425 - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues - 9,293,548 9,293,548 \$10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Expenditures Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$103,949 \$5,206 \$109,155 \$86,504 \$22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 89,666 12,266 12,265 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(33 515)</td> | | | | _ | | | | | (33 515) |
| TPAF Pension (on-behalf) - - - 664,048 664,048 TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) - - - 259,460 259,460 TPAF Postretirement benefits - - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - - 253 253 Total 1,188,425 - 9,293,548 \$ 10,679,374 \$ 1,385,826 Total revenues Expenditures Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$ 103,949 \$ 5,206 \$ 109,155 \$ 86,504 \$ 22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,42,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 86,465 80,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 <td>3</td> <td>571,112</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>551,112</td> <td></td> <td> ,-</td> <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> | 3 | 571,112 | | _ | 551,112 | | ,- | | , , , |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) - - - 259,460 259,460 TPAF Postretirement benefits - - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues - 9,293,548 - 9,293,548 \$10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Expenditures Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$103,949 \$5,206 \$109,155 \$86,504 \$22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction - 164,368 164,368 12,266 12,265 1 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 16 | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | , |
| TPAF Postretirement benefits - - - - 301,211 301,211 TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - - 253 253 Total 1,188,425 - 1,188,425 - 2,929,548 \$ 10,679,374 \$ 1,385,826 Expenditures Current - - 9,293,548 \$ 10,679,374 \$ 1,385,826 Expenditures - - - 9,293,548 \$ 10,679,374 \$ 1,385,826 Expenditures - | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | |
| TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 253 253 Total 1,188,425 - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Total revenues \$ 9,293,548 - \$ 9,293,548 \$ 10,679,374 \$ 1,385,826 Expenditures ************************************ | | _ | | _ | _ | | , | | , |
| Total revenues 1,188,425 - 1,188,425 2,446,690 1,258,265 Expenditures \$9,293,548 - \$9,293,548 \$10,679,374 \$1,385,826 Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers \$103,949 \$5,206 \$109,155 \$86,504 \$22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 <t< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Expenditures Salaries of teachers Salaries of teacher Salaries of | • | 1 188 425 | | | 1 188 425 | | | _ | |
| Expenditures Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$103,949 \$5,206 \$109,155 \$86,504 \$22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction Purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | 10111 | 1,100,123 | | | 1,100,123 | | 2,110,070 | | ,,230,203 |
| Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$ 103,949 \$ 5,206 \$ 109,155 \$ 86,504 \$ 22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1, | Total revenues | \$ 9,293,548 | \$ | | \$ 9,293,548 | \$ | 10,679,374 | \$ 1 | 1,385,826 |
| Current Instruction - regular program Salaries of teachers Preschool \$ 103,949 \$ 5,206 \$ 109,155 \$ 86,504 \$ 22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1, | Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers Preschool \$ 103,949 \$ 5,206 \$ 109,155 \$ 86,504 \$ 22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool \$ 103,949 \$ 5,206 \$ 109,155 \$ 86,504 \$ 22,651 Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Instruction - regular program | | | | | | | | |
| Kindergarten 197,230 19,785 217,015 215,171 1,844 Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Salaries of teachers | | | | | | | | |
| Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 164,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Preschool | \$ 103,949 | \$ | 5,206 | \$ 109,155 | \$ | 86,504 | \$ | 22,651 |
| Grades 1-5 1,417,043 65,402 1,482,445 1,442,155 40,290 Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 40,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Kindergarten | 197,230 | | 19,785 | 217,015 | | 215,171 | | 1,844 |
| Grades 6-8 889,120 (86,465) 802,655 785,380 17,275 Home instruction 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 40,368 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | • | 1.417.043 | | 65,402 | 1.482.445 | | 1.442.155 | | 40.290 |
| Home instruction Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - 4000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Grades 6-8 | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teacher 2,500 9,766 12,266 12,265 1 Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction - - 1,000 412 588 Other purchased technical services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Home instruction | , | | . , , | , | | ŕ | | · · |
| Purchased professional - educational services - 164,368 164,368 - 164,368 Regular programs - undistributed instruction 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | 2,500 | | 9.766 | 12.266 | | 12,265 | | 1 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction Purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | Purchased professional - educational services | - | | 164,368 | 164,368 | | | | 164,368 |
| Purchased technical services 33,788 (32,788) 1,000 412 588 Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other purchased services 4,000 - 4,000 120 3,880 General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | 33,788 | | (32,788) | 1.000 | | 412 | | 588 |
| General supplies 244,166 43,975 288,141 288,116 25 Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | | | | , | | | | |
| Textbooks 45,304 (7,599) 37,705 36,093 1,612 Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | , | | 43,975 | | | | | |
| Other objects 6,500 6,858 13,358 2,532 10,826 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | , - |
| | , | | | | | _ | | | |

General Fund

| Principal Prin | | | | U | naudited | | | | | V | ariance |
|--|---|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Expenditures (cont'd) Special education Special education Special education Special education Salaries of teachers Salaries Salaries of teachers Salaries Salaries of teachers Salaries Salaries of teachers Salaries Salaries | | | Original | , | Budget | | Final | | A -41 | | |
| Secure countries countries Salaries of reachers Salaries for instruction 175,022 3,765 178,787 145,633 33,134 Purchased professional -educational services 100,536 (40,515) 60,021 46,608 13,413 General supplies S8,000 (5,500) 2,500 2,263 2,263 2,275 Total Purchased professional -educational services S,000 1,750 6,750 6,325 42,55 Furchased professional -educational services S,000 1,750 6,750 6,325 42,55 Furchased professional -educational services S,000 (5,000) 6,750 6,325 42,55 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies S,000 5,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 General supplies S,000 S,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 General supplies S,000 S,000 S,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction Salaries S,000 S,000 S,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction Salaries S,000 S,000 S,000 S,000 1, | Expenditures (cont'd) | | Buaget | | 1 ransters | | Buaget | | Actual | | Actual |
| Salaries for instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other salarias for instruction 175,022 3,765 178,787 145,653 33,134 Purchased professional - educational services 8,000 (5,500) 2,200 2,263 237 Total 686,842 114,821 801,663 746,255 55,008 Home instruction Salaries of teachers 5,000 1,750 6,750 6,325 425 Purchased professional - educational services 5,000 (5,000) 6,750 6,325 425 Total 10,000 (3,250) 6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial 381,524 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 40 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educational services 100,536 (40,515) 60,021 46,608 13,413 General supplies 8,000 (5,500) 2,500 2,263 237 Total 680,842 114,821 80,603 746,255 55,408 Home instruction 5,000 1,750 6,750 6,325 425 Purchased professional - educational services 5,000 (5,000) 6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial 5,000 1,2864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 | | \$ | 403,284 | \$ | 157,071 | \$ | 560,355 | \$ | 551,731 | \$ | 8,624 |
| Romeral supplies Rome Ro | Other salaries for instruction | | 175,022 | | 3,765 | | 178,787 | | 145,653 | | 33,134 |
| Reneral supplies Reneral sup | Purchased professional - educational services | | 100,536 | | (40,515) | | 60,021 | | 46,608 | | 13,413 |
| Home instruction | * | | 8,000 | | | | 2,500 | | 2,263 | | 237 |
| Salaries of teachers 5,000 1,750 6,750 6,325 425 Purchased professional - educational services 5,000 (3,250) 6,750 6,325 425 Total 10,000 (3,250) 6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,881 Salaries of teachers 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,881 Total 250 - 5,000 3,419 1,881 Total 250 - 250 144,138 142,157 1,981 Billingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 Solaries 5,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials | Total | | 686,842 | | 114,821 | | 801,663 | | 746,255 | | 55,408 |
| Purchased professional - educational services 5,000 (5,000) (3,250) (6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 101 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 40,927 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 5,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 5,000 5,000 1,000 59,861 49,391 104,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 5,000 5,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 7,000 1,259 71,250 49,440 21,819 Supplies and materials 7,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular 8,390,308 8,312,943 8,416,029 8,386,465 8,353,640 Undistributed expenditures - instruction 1,250 71,250 71,244 8,66 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled wi state 160,000 4(6,550 113,450 113,350 66 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled wi state 160,000 4(6,550 113,450 113,350 66 | Home instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educational services 5,000 (5,000) (3,250) (6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 101 Total supplies 5,000 - 5,000 40,927 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 5,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 5,000 5,000 1,000 59,861 49,391 104,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 5,000 5,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 7,000 1,259 71,250 49,440 21,819 Supplies and materials 7,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular 8,390,308 8,312,943 8,416,029 8,386,465 8,353,640 Undistributed expenditures - instruction 1,250 71,250 71,244 8,66 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled wi state 160,000 4(6,550 113,450 113,350 66 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled wi state 160,000 4(6,550 113,450 113,350 66 | | | 5,000 | | 1.750 | | 6.750 | | 6 325 | | 425 |
| Total 10,000 (3,250) 6,750 6,325 425 Total special education 696,842 111,571 808,413 752,580 55,833 Basic skills/remedial 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 131,274 12,864 144,138 142,157 1,981 Bilingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 General supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 3,000 1,00 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 5,0000 1,00 40,927 9,073 Supplies and materials 7,000 5,00 1,00 9,04 36 | | | | | | | - | | 0,020 | | .20 |
| Basic skills/remedial Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 131,274 12,864 144,138 142,157 1,981 Bilingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,020 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 200 9, | • | | | | | _ | 6,750 | | 6,325 | | 425 |
| Basic skills/remedial Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 131,274 12,864 144,138 142,157 1,981 Bilingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,020 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 200 9, | Total special education | | 606 942 | | 111 571 | | 909 412 | | 752 590 | | 55 922 |
| Salaries of teachers 126,274 12,864 139,138 138,738 400 General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 131,274 12,864 144,138 142,157 1,981 Bilingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 48,000 7,000 55,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 34,000 1,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 2 | Total special education | _ | 090,642 | | 111,371 | _ | 000,413 | _ | 732,360 | | 33,633 |
| General supplies 5,000 - 5,000 3,419 1,581 Total 131,274 12,864 144,138 142,157 1,981 Bilingual education - instruction General supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 3 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilingual education - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 8 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - - 700 | | | | | 12,864 | | | | | | |
| Bilingual education - instruction General supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 3 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects 7,000 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71, | General supplies | | | | | | | | | | |
| General supplies 250 - 250 149 101 Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (60,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Other objects 7,000 7,000 7,00 655 45 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 \$4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 | Total | | 131,274 | | 12,864 | _ | 144,138 | _ | 142,157 | | 1,981 |
| Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction Salaries 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 \$4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 | Bilingual education - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total 250 - 250 149 101 School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction Salaries 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 \$4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 | General supplies | | 250 | | - | | 250 | | 149 | | 101 |
| Salaries 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 848,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 Undistributed expenditures 10,000 (28,750) 71,250 71,244 6 | | | 250 | | - | | 250 | | 149 | | 101 |
| Salaries 50,000 - 50,000 40,927 9,073 Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 848,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 Undistributed expenditures 10,000 (28,750) 71,250 71,244 6 | School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services 3,000 1,025 4,025 4,012 13 Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 \$4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$100,000 (28,750) | | | 50,000 | | - | | 50,000 | | 40,927 | | 9,073 |
| Supplies and materials 7,620 (2,784) 4,836 3,488 1,348 Other objects 500 500 1,000 964 36 Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$3,903,086 \$312,943 \$4,216,029 \$3,862,465 \$353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$100,000 \$(28,750) \$71,250 \$71,244 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state | Purchased services | | | | 1.025 | | 4.025 | | 4.012 | | 13 |
| Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | Supplies and materials | | | | | | | | | | 1,348 |
| Total 61,120 (1,259) 59,861 49,391 10,470 School-sponsored athletics - instruction 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | Other objects | | 500 | | 500 | | 1,000 | | 964 | | 36 |
| Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | 3 | | 61,120 | | | | | | 49,391 | | |
| Salaries 48,000 7,000 55,000 33,525 21,475 Purchased services 12,000 (6,241) 5,759 5,525 234 Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | School-sponsored athletics - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies and materials 10,000 (200) 9,800 9,735 65 Other objects 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | • | | 48,000 | | 7,000 | | 55,000 | | 33,525 | | 21,475 |
| Other objects - 700 700 655 45 Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Undistributed expenditures \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures - Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | | | 12,000 | | (6,241) | | 5,759 | | 5,525 | | 234 |
| Total 70,000 1,259 71,259 49,440 21,819 Total instruction regular \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | Supplies and materials | | 10,000 | | (200) | | 9,800 | | 9,735 | | 65 |
| Total instruction regular \$ 3,903,086 \$ 312,943 \$ 4,216,029 \$ 3,862,465 \$ 353,564 Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state | Other objects | | - | | 700 | | 700 | | | | 45 |
| Undistributed expenditures Undistributed expenditures - instruction Tuition to cssd & regional day schools Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state | Total | | 70,000 | _ | 1,259 | _ | 71,259 | | 49,440 | _ | 21,819 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | Total instruction regular | \$ | 3,903,086 | \$ | 312,943 | \$ | 4,216,029 | \$ | 3,862,465 | \$ | 353,564 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | Undistributed expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to cssd & regional day schools \$ 100,000 \$ (28,750) \$ 71,250 \$ 71,244 \$ 6 Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i state 160,000 (46,550) 113,450 113,390 60 | | \$ | 100.000 | \$ | (28.750) | \$ | 71.250 | \$ | 71.244 | \$ | 6 |
| | | | , | | , | | | | , | | |
| | 1 | _ | , | | | | | | | | |

General Fund

| | | | Unaudited | Variance | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----|---------|------|--------------|
| | Original | | Budget | Fina | 1 | | | F | inal |
| | Budget | | Transfers | Budg | et | | Actual | to 2 | Actual |
| Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - health services | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 56,8 | | \$ 6,001 | | 2,866 | \$ | 62,865 | \$ | 1 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 20,0 | | (18,000) | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | - |
| Supplies and materials | 21,8 | | (13,816) | | 3,031 | | 5,712 | | 2,319 |
| Total | 98,7 | 12 | (25,815) | 72 | 2,897 | | 70,577 | | 2,320 |
| Undistributed expenditures - speech, ot, pt & related services | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 68.4 | 90 | 2.850 | 71 | ,340 | | 71,339 | | 1 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 70,0 | | 1,572 | | ,572 | | 68,908 | | 2,664 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,4 | | (975) | | ,481 | | 4,477 | | 4 |
| Other objects | | 50 | (250) | | , 101 | | 1,177 | | • |
| Total | 144,1 | | 3,197 | 1/17 | ,393 | | 144,724 | | 2,669 |
| Total | 144,1 | | 3,197 | 147 | ,373 | | 144,724 | | 2,009 |
| Undistributed expend - other supp. service stds extra service | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 24,6 | 72 | 4,316 | 28 | 3,988 | | 28,988 | | - |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 5,0 | | (5,000) | | - | | ,, | | _ |
| Total | 29,6 | | (684) | 28 | 3,988 | | 28,988 | | |
| Total | 2,0 | | (001) | | ,,,,,,,, | | 20,700 | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - guidance | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 95,0 | 42 | 2,478 | 97 | ,520 | | 69,842 | | 27,678 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 4 | 00 | - | | 400 | | - | | 400 |
| Supplies and materials | 5 | 00 | - | | 500 | | 500 | | - |
| Other objects | 1,2 | 50 | _ | 1 | ,250 | | - | | 1,250 |
| Total | 97,1 | | 2,478 | | ,670 | | 70,342 | | 29,328 |
| TT 12 4 9 4 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - child study teams | 120.0 | 02 | 70.116 | 216 | 010 | | 150.746 | | 50.272 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 139,9 | | 79,116 | | 0,019 | | 159,746 | | 59,273 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 42,2 | | 2,809 | | 5,048 | | 45,015 | | 33 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 28,0 | | (19,909) | | 3,091 | | 7,707 | | 384 |
| Other purchased professional & technical services | 16,8 | | 11,355 | 28 | 3,209 | | 28,114 | | 95 |
| Other purchased services | 8,0 | | (7,550) | | 450 | | - | | 450 |
| Miscellaneous purchased service | | 00 | (500) | | . | | - | | . |
| Supplies and materials | 5,0 | | - | | ,000 | | 3,570 | | 1,430 |
| Other objects | 1,0 | | 329 | | ,329 | | | | 1,329 |
| Total | 241,4 | 96 | 65,650 | 307 | ,146 | | 244,152 | | 62,994 |
| Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 85,0 | 00 | 4,500 | 80 | ,500 | | 89,500 | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 05,0 | _ | 1,325 | | ,325 | | 1,322 | | 3 |
| Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist | 25,4 | 98 | 1,323 | | ,935 | | 26,935 | | 3 |
| | , | | , | | * | | | | 4.020 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 8,0 | | (550) | , | ,450 | | 2,511 | | 4,939 |
| Other purchased services | | 00 | - | | 500 | | 292 | | 208 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,4 | | (775) | | ,625 | | 338 | | 4,287 |
| Other objects | 3,6 | | - | | ,600 | | 1,894 | | 1,706 |
| Total | 127,9 | 88 | 5,947 | 133 | ,935 | | 122,792 | | 11,143 |

General Fund

| | | Unaudited | | Variance | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Original | Budget | Final | | Final |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | to Actual |
| penditures (cont'd) | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 91,033 | \$ 7,994 | \$ 99,027 | \$ 98,576 | \$ 451 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 139,500 | (61,402) | 78,098 | 36,258 | 41,840 |
| Other purchased services | 50,000 | (600) | 49,400 | 30,227 | 19,173 |
| Supplies and materials | 2,230 | 59,310 | 61,540 | 61,296 | 244 |
| Other objects | 500 | 600 | 1,100 | 873 | 227 |
| Total | 283,263 | 5,902 | 289,165 | 227,230 | 61,935 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 11,500 | (5,350) | 6,150 | 38 | 6.112 |
| Other purchased services | 500 | 5,350 | 5,850 | 4,226 | 1,624 |
| Supplies and materials | 500 | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| Total | 12,500 | | 12,500 | 4,264 | 8,236 |
| | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - support service - general admin. Salaries | 220.010 | 32.269 | 263.179 | 263.176 | 3 |
| | 230,910 10,000 | - , | , | 263,176 16,899 | 1,851 |
| Legal services | | 8,750 | 18,750 | | 1,851 |
| Audit fees | 19,500 | (1,500) | 18,000 | 18,000 | 30 |
| Other purchased professional services | 20,000 | 2,900 | 22,900 | 22,861 | |
| Communications/telephone | 20,000 | 3,925 | 23,925 | 19,635 | 4,290 |
| BOE other purchased services | 4,500 | 300 | 4,800 | 4,777 | 2: |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 20,000 | (7,400) | 12,600 | 12,584 | 16 |
| General supplies | 2,500 | (1,497) | 1,003 | 1,003 | |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 3,000 | 272 | 3,272 | 2,808 | 464 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | 7,000 | (1,350) | 5,650 | 5,571 | 79 |
| Total | 337,410 | 36,669 | 374,079 | 367,314 | 6,765 |
| Undistributed expenditures - support service - school admin. | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals | 43,000 | 1,750 | 44,750 | 44,750 | |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 25,488 | 3,636 | 29,124 | 29,123 | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 789 | (189) | 600 | - | 600 |
| Other purchased services | 600 | - | 600 | 568 | 32 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,111 | _ | 1,111 | 715 | 396 |
| Other objects | - | 1,750 | 1,750 | _ | 1,750 |
| Total | 70,988 | 6,947 | 77,935 | 75,156 | 2,779 |
| TT 12 4 21 4 1 124 4 1 1 2 | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - central services Salaries | 151,005 | 26,081 | 177,086 | 164,940 | 12,146 |
| Purchased professional services | 18,500 | (9,153) | 9,347 | 9,264 | 12,140 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 16,995 | (10,897) | 6,098 | 773 | 5,325 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,700 | (10,897) | 3,600 | 2,010 | 1,590 |
| Other objects | 3,000 | (250) | 2,750 | 423 | 2,327 |
| Total | 193,200 | 5,681 | 198,881 | 177,410 | 21,471 |
| | 173,200 | 3,001 | 170,001 | 177,410 | 21,771 |
| Undistributed expenditures - required maint. for school facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 62,229 | 2,254 | 64,483 | 62,602 | 1,881 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | 90,000 | 32,316 | 122,316 | 122,316 | |
| General supplies | 19,000 | 9,186 | 28,186 | 28,185 | 1 |
| Other objects | 2,000 | (1,700) | 300 | 264 | 36 |
| Total | 173,229 | 42,056 | 215,285 | 213,367 | 1,918 |
| | | | | | |

General Fund

| | | Unaudited | | | Variance | | |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|---|------------|--|--|
| | Original | Budget | Final | _ | Final | | |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | to Actual | | |
| Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | | | | 4 450 040 | . . | | |
| Salaries | \$ 195,000 | , | | \$ 178,949 | \$ 7,691 | | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | 9,360 | , | 10,484 | 10,483 | 1 | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 5,000 | , | 9,500 | 9,356 | 144 | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | 15,000 | . , , | | 8,511 | 1,489 | | |
| Other purchased property services | 36,000 | | 36,000 | 34,920 | 1,080 | | |
| Insurance | 57,411 | | 61,761 | 61,712 | 49 | | |
| General supplies | 27,000 | | 27,600 | 27,564 | 36 | | |
| Energy (electricity) | 153,000 | | | 105,687 | 11,067 | | |
| Energy (oil) | 65,000 | | 65,000 | 60,269 | 4,731 | | |
| Energy (gasoline) | | - 800 | 800 | 375 | 425 | | |
| Other objects | 18,000 | (17,550) | 450 | 450 | | | |
| Total | 580,771 | (55,782) | 524,989 | 498,276 | 26,713 | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds | | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | 9,000 | (9,000) | - | - | - | | |
| General supplies | 5,500 | (2,396) | 3,104 | 3,104 | - | | |
| Total | 14,500 | (11,396) | 3,104 | 3,104 | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - security | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 16,794 | 954 | 17.748 | 17.747 | 1 | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | 7,206 | | 8,066 | 4,985 | 3,081 | | |
| General supplies | 1,500 | | 2,668 | 2,667 | 1 | | |
| Total | 25,500 | | 28,482 | 25,399 | 3,083 | | |
| | | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - student transportation service | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | 17,270 | (16,400) | 870 | - | 870 | | |
| Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - reg. | 1,500 | 7,415 | 8,915 | 2,100 | 6,815 | | |
| Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - sp ed | 6,424 | 1 806 | 7,230 | 7,229 | 1 | | |
| Management fee - esc & ctsa trans. program | 2,500 | (515) | 1,985 | 1,824 | 161 | | |
| Cleaning, repair, & maint. services | 2,500 |) - | 2,500 | 892 | 1,608 | | |
| Contract serv-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools | 31,000 | (14,200) | 16,800 | 16,800 | - | | |
| Contract serv-aid in lieu pymts-choice school students | 7,500 | 1,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | - | | |
| Contract serv (oth. than between home & school) - vend | 36,000 |) - | 36,000 | 29,513 | 6,487 | | |
| Contract serv (between home & school) - joint agreements | 287,034 | 12,000 | 299,034 | 298,877 | 157 | | |
| Contract serv (sp ed stds) - vendors | 14,500 | 500 | 15,000 | 12,651 | 2,349 | | |
| Contract serv (sp ed stds) - joint agreements | 21,230 | | 33 | - | 33 | | |
| Contract serv (sp ed stds) - escs & ctsas | 35,000 | ` ' ' | 35,000 | 33,158 | 1,842 | | |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation | 5,000 | | 5,000 | · - | 5,000 | | |
| General supplies | 500 | | 500 | _ | 500 | | |
| Transportation supplies | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | 5,000 | | |
| Fuel costs funded by advertising revenue | 5,000 | 3,100 | , | 2 102 | 617 | | |
| | 2.500 | , | 3,100 | 2,483 | | | |
| Other objects | 2,500 | | 2,500 | 275 | 2,225 | | |
| Total | 475,458 | (26,991) | 448,467 | 414,802 | 33,665 | | |

General Fund

| Expenditures (cont'd) | | _ | Original | Unaudited Budget | | | Final | | | , | Variance Final |
|---|--|----|-----------|---------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
| Regular programs - instruction Other employee benefits S S S S S S S S S | | | _ | , | _ | | Budget | | Actual | t | o Actual |
| Regular programs - instruction | Expenditures (cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other employee benefits \$ 331,588 \$ (331,588) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589) \$ (341,589)< | Allocated benefits - employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total allocated benefits - employees | Regular programs - instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total allocated benefits - employee benefits Sali, 1588 Sali, 15 | Other employee benefits | \$ | 331,588 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits Social Security contributions \$110,000 \$104,904 \$5,000 \$104,904 \$5,000 \$104,904 \$5,000 \$104,904 \$5,000 \$104,904 | Total | | 331,588 | | (331,588) | | - | | - | | - |
| Social Security contributions - PERS \$ 110,000 \$ 110,000 \$ 104,904 \$ 5.05 Other retirement contributions - PERS 105,000 (15,250) 89,750 89,698 5 Other retirement contributions - regular 10,000 2,750 12,750 12,748 Workmen's compensation 85,000 (220) 84,780 82,726 2.05 Health benefits 1,554,421 (30,630) 1,523,791 1,343,854 179,925 Tuition reimbursement 43,043 (200) 42,843 29,473 13,33 Other employee benefits - 18,790 18,790 14,295 4,48 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,225 (16,100) 18,325 18,399 40,259 4,49 Total 1,941,889 40,860 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,02 205,02 1,000 1,000 1,695,990 205,02 205,02 1,000 1,000 1,001,29 1,695,990 205,02 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 <td>Total allocated benefits - employees</td> <td>\$</td> <td>331,588</td> <td>\$</td> <td>(331,588)</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>_</td> | Total allocated benefits - employees | \$ | 331,588 | \$ | (331,588) | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | _ |
| Social Security contributions - PERS \$ 110,000 \$ - \$ 110,000 \$ 104,904 \$ 5.05 Other retirement contributions - PERS 105,000 (15,250) 89,750 89,698 5 Other retirement contributions - regular 10,000 2,750 12,750 12,748 Workmen's compensation 85,000 (220) 84,780 82,726 2.05 Health benefits 1,554,421 (30,630) 1,523,791 1,343,854 179,92 Tuition reimbursement 43,043 (200) 42,843 29,473 13,33 Other employee benefits - 18,790 18,790 14,295 4,48 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,225 (16,100) 18,325 18,399 205,02 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - - 664,048 (664,04 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - - 255,362 (259,46) Total criment - - - - - 256,460 (259,46) | Unallocated benefits - employee benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS 105,000 (15,250) 89,750 89,698 5 Other retirement contributions - regular 10,000 2,750 12,750 12,748 2.0 Workmen's compensation 85,000 (220) 84,780 82,726 2.0 Health benefits 1,554,421 (30,630) 1,523,791 1,343,854 179,92 Tuition reimbursement 43,043 (200) 42,843 29,473 13,33 Other employee benefits - 18,790 18,790 14,295 44,34 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,425 (16,100) 18,325 18,292 7 Total 1,941,889 (40,860) 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,00 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - 664,048 (664,048 On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits - - - 301,211 (301,21 On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 253 (22 Reimb | 1 7 | \$ | 110.000 | \$ | _ | \$ | 110.000 | \$ | 104 904 | \$ | 5,096 |
| Other retirement contributions - regular 10,000 2,750 12,750 12,748 2.03 Workmen's compensation 85,000 (220) 84,780 82,726 2.00 Health benefits 1,554,421 (30,630) 1,523,791 1,343,854 179,95 Tuition reimbursement 43,043 (200) 42,843 29,473 13,37 Other employee benefits - 18,790 18,790 14,295 4,48 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,425 (16,100) 18,325 18,292 2.7 Total 1,941,889 (40,860) 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,02 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - - 664,048 (664,04 On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits - - - 253 (22 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - 259,460 (259,46 Total undistributed expenditures \$ 5,439,552 \$ (390,907) \$ 5,048,645 \$ 5,793,493 \$ (14,48) </td <td>•</td> <td>Ψ.</td> <td>-,</td> <td>Ψ</td> <td>(15.250)</td> <td>Ψ</td> <td></td> <td>Ψ</td> <td>,</td> <td>Ψ</td> <td>52</td> | • | Ψ. | -, | Ψ | (15.250) | Ψ | | Ψ | , | Ψ | 52 |
| Workmen's compensation 85,000 (220) 84,780 82,726 2,05 Health benefits 1,554,421 (30,630) 1,523,791 1,343,854 179,92 Tuition reimbursement 43,043 (200) 42,843 29,473 13,37 Other employee benefits - 18,790 18,790 14,295 4,45 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,425 (16,100) 18,325 18,292 -2.5 Total 1,941,889 (40,860) 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,02 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - 664,048 (664,04 On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits - - - 301,211 (301,21) On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 253 (25,48) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - 25,460 (259,48) Total undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ 5,439,552 (390,907) \$ 5,048,645 \$ 5,793,493 \$ (744,88) | | | , | | | | , | | , | | 2 |
| Health benefits | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | | | , | | , | | , | | |
| Tuition reimbursement Other employee benefits Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 1,941,889 1,941,889 1,941,889 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,03 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Social Security contribution On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution on the social benefits On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution on the social benefits of the social benefits | * | | , | | , , | | | | | | , |
| Other employee benefits 18,790 18,790 14,295 4,495 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,425 (16,100) 18,325 18,292 3 Total 1,941,889 (40,860) 1,901,029 1,695,990 205,032 On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution - - - 664,048 (664,04) On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - 253 (25 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - 259,460 (259,46 Total - - - - 1,224,972 (1,224,97 Total undistributed expenditures \$ 5,439,552 \$ (390,907) \$ 5,048,645 \$ 5,793,493 \$ (744,84) Total current \$ 9,342,638 \$ (77,964) \$ 9,264,674 \$ 9,655,958 \$ (391,28) Capital outlay Equipment Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,15 Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities - \$ 10,000< | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff 34,425 | | | 43,043 | | . , | | | | - , | | |
| Total | 1 7 | | - | | , | | , | | , | | 4,495 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution | 1 * | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits - - - 301,211 (301,21) On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - - 253 (259,460 Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - - 1,224,972 (1,224,972 Total undistributed expenditures \$ 5,439,552 \$ (390,907) \$ 5,048,645 \$ 5,793,493 \$ (744,847) Total current \$ 9,342,638 \$ (77,964) \$ 9,264,674 \$ 9,655,958 \$ (391,287) Capital outlay Equipment Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,19 Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,19 Undistributed expenditures - custodial services \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ - \$ - Total equipment \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ - \$ - \$ - Facilities acquisition and construction service \$ - \$ 47,358 \$ 47,358 \$ 35,533 <t< td=""><td>Total</td><td></td><td>1,941,889</td><td></td><td>(40,860)</td><td></td><td>1,901,029</td><td></td><td>1,695,990</td><td></td><td>205,039</td></t<> | Total | | 1,941,889 | | (40,860) | | 1,901,029 | | 1,695,990 | | 205,039 |
| On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits - - - 301,211 (301,21) On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance - - - - 253 (258) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - - 1,224,972 (1,224,972) <td>On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>664,048</td> <td></td> <td>(664,048)</td> | On-behalf TPAF Pension contribution | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 664,048 | | (664,048) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution - - - - 259,460 (259,467) Total - - - - - 1,224,972 (1,224,972) | On-behalf TPAF Postretirement medical benefits | | - | | - | | - | | 301,211 | | (301,211) |
| Total undistributed expenditures \$5,439,552 \$(390,907) \$5,048,645 \$5,793,493 \$(744,847) \$1,000 \$10,000 \$5,809 \$4,150 \$10,000 \$ | On-behalf TPAF Long-term disability insurance | | - | | - | | - | | 253 | | (253) |
| Total undistributed expenditures \$ 5,439,552 \$ (390,907) \$ 5,048,645 \$ 5,793,493 \$ (744,847) \$ (744,84 | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security contribution | | - | | - | | - | | 259,460 | | (259,460) |
| Total current \$ 9,342,638 \$ (77,964) \$ 9,264,674 \$ 9,655,958 \$ (391,287) Capital outlay Equipment Undistributed Windistributed expenditures - instruction Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - custodial services \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,19 Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 (10,000) - </td <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,224,972</td> <td>(</td> <td>(1,224,972)</td> | Total | | - | | - | | - | | 1,224,972 | (| (1,224,972) |
| Capital outlay Equipment Undistributed Undistributed expenditures - instruction Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - custodial services Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - 21,635 Undistributed expenditures - 21 | Total undistributed expenditures | \$ | 5,439,552 | \$ | (390,907) | \$ | 5,048,645 | \$ | 5,793,493 | \$ | (744,848) |
| Equipment Undistributed Undistributed expenditures - instruction Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 10,000 11,000 10,000 | Total current | \$ | 9,342,638 | \$ | (77,964) | \$ | 9,264,674 | \$ | 9,655,958 | \$ | (391,284) |
| Undistributed Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,19 Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities - 21,635 21,635 21,635 21,635 Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 (10,000) | Capital outlay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction \$ - \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,809 \$ 4,19 Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities - 21,635 21,635 21,635 Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 (10,000) - - - Total equipment 10,000 21,635 31,635 27,444 4,19 Facilities acquisition and construction service - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities - 21,635 21,635 21,635 Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 (10,000) - - - Total equipment 10,000 21,635 31,635 27,444 4,19 Facilities acquisition and construction service - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | Undistributed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services 10,000 (10,000) - - - Total equipment 10,000 21,635 31,635 27,444 4,19 Facilities acquisition and construction service - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 5,809 | \$ | 4,191 |
| Total equipment 10,000 21,635 31,635 27,444 4,19 Facilities acquisition and construction service 47,358 31,635 27,444 4,19 Architectural/engineering services - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | Undistributed expenditures - req. maint. for school facilities | | - | | 21,635 | | 21,635 | | 21,635 | | - |
| Facilities acquisition and construction service Architectural/engineering services Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 77 Other objects Assessment for debt service on SDA funding Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,85 | Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | | 10,000 | | (10,000) | | - | | - | | - |
| Architectural/engineering services - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | Total equipment | | 10,000 | | 21,635 | | 31,635 | | 27,444 | | 4,191 |
| Architectural/engineering services - 47,358 47,358 35,533 11,82 Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | Facilities acquisition and construction service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction services 9,127 12,923 22,050 21,977 7 Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | * | | | | 17 250 | | 17 250 | | 25 522 | | 11 925 |
| Other objects 30,000 630 30,630 30,630 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | | | 0.127 | | | | | | | | 73 |
| Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 32,412 - 32,412 32,412 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | | | | | | | , | | , | | 73 |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction service 71,539 60,911 132,450 120,552 11,89 | 3 | | | | 030 | | , | | | | - |
| · | ē | _ | | | 60,911 | | | _ | | _ | 11,898 |
| Total capital outlay \$ 81,539 \$ 82,546 \$ 164,085 \$ 147,996 \$ 16,08 | • | | | | · · · · · · | | • | | • | | • |
| | Total capital outlay | \$ | 81,539 | \$ | 82,546 | \$ | 164,085 | \$ | 147,996 | \$ | 16,089 |
| Total expenditures \$ 9,424,177 \$ 4,582 \$ 9,428,759 \$ 9,803,954 \$ (375,19) | Total expenditures | \$ | 9,424,177 | \$ | 4,582 | \$ | 9,428,759 | \$ | 9,803,954 | \$ | (375,195) |

General Fund

| | | | U | naudited | | | | | Variance |
|---|---------|--------------------|----|-----------|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| | <u></u> | Original Budget | | Budget | | Final | | Actual | Final to Actual |
| | | Duagei | | Transfers | | Budget | | Actual | to Actual |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | (130,629) | \$ | (4,582) | \$ | (135,211) | \$ | 875,420 | \$ 1,010,631 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | | 4,203,735 | | _ | | 4,203,735 | | 4,203,735 | - |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ | 4,073,106 | \$ | (4,582) | \$ | 4,068,524 | \$ | 5,079,155 | \$ 1,010,631 |
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | ф | (21.005) | d. | | ф | (21.005) | ф | (21.005) | ¢. |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances Increase in capital reserve | \$ | (31,085) | \$ | 854,000 | \$ | (31,085) 854,000 | \$ | (31,085) 854,000 | \$ - |
| Interest deposit to capital reserve | | 500 | | - | | 500 | | 26,169 | 25,669 |
| Withdrawal from capital reserve | | (30,000) | | (59,751) | | (89,751) | | (89,751) | - |
| Interest earned on emergency reserve | | 50 | | - | | 50 | | 1,623 | 1,573 |
| Increase in maintenance reserve | | - | | 36,000 | | 36,000 | | 36,000 | - |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve | | 150 | | - | | 150 | | - | (150) |
| Budgeted fund balance | | (70,244) | | (834,831) | | (905,075) | | 78,464 | 983,539 |
| Total | \$ | (130,629) | \$ | (4,582) | \$ | (135,211) | \$ | 875,420 | \$ 1,010,631 |
| Recapitulation of fund balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted fund balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent | | | | | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | | | | | | | \$ | 71,599 | |
| Excess surplus - current year | | | | | | | | 56,228 | |
| Capital reserve | | | | | | | | 3,819,243 | |
| Emergency reserve | | | | | | | | 174,639 | |
| Maintenance reserve | | | | | | | | 599,613 | |
| Committed fund balance | | | | | | | | | |
| Year-end encumbrances | | | | | | | | 25,812 | |
| Assigned fund balance | | | | | | | | 15 252 | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned fund balance | | | | | | | | 15,353 316,668 | |
| Chassigned fund balance | | | | | | | | 310,000 | |
| Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | | | | | 5,079,155 | |
| Reconciliation to governmental statements (GAAP) | | | | | | | | | |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | | | | | | | | (103,811) | |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | | | | \$ | 4,975,344 | |

Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Uı | naudited | | | V | ariance |
|----------------------------|---------------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|
| | Original | | Budget | Final | | | inal to |
| | Budget | T1 | ransfers | Budget | Actual | | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ 8,383 | \$ | - | \$ 8,383 | \$ 4,383 | \$ | (4,000) |
| Federal sources | 163,166 | | | 163,166 | 157,565 | | (5,601) |
| Total revenues | \$ 171,549 | \$ | | \$ 171,549 | \$ 161,948 | \$ | (9,601) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | \$ 48,458 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ 51,458 | \$ 48,458 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Supplies | 49,367 | | (5,655) | 43,712 | 40,611 | | 3,101 |
| Other objects | 4,757 | | 1,754 | 6,511 | 6,511 | | - |
| Total | 102,582 | | (901) | 101,681 | 95,580 | | 6,101 |
| Support services | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and | | | | | | | |
| technical services | 34,400 | | 901 | 35,301 | 35,301 | | - |
| Other purchased services | 9,000 | | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | | - |
| Supplies | 3,500 | | | 3,500 | - | | 3,500 |
| Total | 46,900 | | 901 | 47,801 | 44,301 | | 3,500 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 22,067 | | | 22,067 | 22,067 | | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 171,549 | \$ | - | \$ 171,549 | \$ 161,948 | \$ | 9,601 |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the | | |
| budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 10,679,374 | \$ 161,948 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related revenue is recognized | | |
| Outstanding encumbrances - prior year | - | 2,520 |
| Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | (496) |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expenses (GASB 33) | | |
| State aid receivable prior year | 107,716 | _ |
| State aid receivable current year | (103,811) | _ |
| Total revenues (GAAP Basis) | \$ 10,683,279 | \$ 163,972 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 9,803,954 | \$ 161,948 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes | | |
| Outstanding encumbrances - prior year Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | 2,520 (496) |
| Outstanding encumbrances - current year | | (470) |
| Total expenditures (GAAP Basis) | \$ 9,803,954 | \$ 163,972 |

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III | |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68) (UNAUDITED)

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|---------|------|-------------|-----|------------|----|--------------|-----|------------|----|--------------|-----|------------|------|------|------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage | N/A | | 0.00884609% | 0.0 | 076679103% | 0. | .9907520800% | 0.0 | 114863728% | 0 | .0121027105% | 0.0 | 123869317% | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value | \$ | - \$ | 1,741,751 | \$ | 1,784,967 | \$ | 2,934,323 | \$ | 2,669,455 | \$ | 2,367,389 | \$ | 2,265,958 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's covered employee payroll | 616,230 | ١ | 631,819 | | 549,574 | | N/A | | 996,564 | | 1,087,006 | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | N/. | A | 275.67% | | 324.79% | | N/A | | 267.87% | | 217.79% | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | , N/A | | 53.60% | | 48.10% | | 40.14% | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | | 48.72% | N/A | N/A | N/A |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District's Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|----|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 87,990 | \$ 71,035 | \$ 89,748 | \$ 102,237 | \$ 99,773 | \$ 93,934 | \$ 95,919 | \$ 96,087 | \$ 88,576 | \$ 91,498 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | _ | (87,990) | (71,035) | (89,748) | (102,237) | (99,773) | (93,934) | (95,919) | (96,087) | (88,576) | (91,498) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ | \$ | \$ _ |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 616,230 | \$ 631,819 | \$ 549,574 | N/A | \$ 996,564 | \$ 1,087,006 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 14.28% | 11.24% | 16.33% | N/A | 10.01% | 8.64% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2 | 2010 |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|----------|----|------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage | N/A | 0.00 | % | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value | N/A | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | \$ - | 21,965,86 | <u>1</u> | 24,632,861 | 29,440,467 | 23,838,298 | 20,866,554 | 20,218,196 | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| Total | \$ - | \$ 21,965,86 | 1 \$ | 24,632,861 | \$ 29,440,467 | \$ 23,838,298 | \$ 20,866,554 | \$ 20,218,196 | \$ - | \$ | \$ | |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 3,643,352 | \$ 3,527,75 |) \$ | 3,443,374 | N/A | \$ 3,859,796 | \$ 3,808,662 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | N/A | 0.00 | % | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | N/A | 26.49 | % | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% | N/A | N/A | | N/A |

Schedule of the District's Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 20 | 010 |
|--|--------------|----------|------|--------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|---------|
| Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ 664,048 | \$ 520 | 812 | \$ 410,941 | \$ | 656,417 | \$ 527,611 | \$ 435,966 | \$ 550,788 | \$ 376,011 | \$ 271,911 | \$ 23 | 36,383 |
| contractually required contribution | (664,048) | (520 | 812) | (410,941 |) | (656,417) | (527,611) | (435,966) | (550,788) | (376,011) | (271,911) | (23 | 36,383) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 3,643,352 | \$ 3,527 | 750 | \$ 3,443,374 | | N/A | \$ 3,859,796 | \$ 3,808,662 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 18.23% | 14 | 76% | 11.93% | ó | N/A | 13.67% | 11.45% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A |

| ES RELATED TO ACIPLOYMENT EMPLO | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other Postemployment Employee Benefits Liability Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| District's proportionate share of the other postemployment employee benefits liability (asset) - percentage | N/A | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportionate share of the other postemployment employee benefits liability (asset) - value | N/A | \$ - | \$ - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| State's proportionate share of the other postemployment employee benefits liability (asset) associated with the District | N/A | 18,665,700 | 22,493,672 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| with the District | 1N/A | 16,005,700 | 22,493,072 | IN/A | 1N/A | 1N/A | IN/A | IN/A | IN/A | IN/A |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ - | \$ 18,665,700 | \$ 22,493,672 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total District's covered employee payroll | \$ - N/A | \$ 18,665,700 \$ 4,159,569 | \$ 22,493,672 \$ 3,992,948 | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A | \$ - N/A |
| | \$ - N/A N/A | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ======================================= | \$ - N/A N/A | - | | \$ - N/A N/A | |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited)

June 30, Error! No document variable supplied.

Note 1 - Special funding situation - TPAF and other postretirement benefits

The participating employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of Employer Special Funding Allocations and the supplemental Schedule of Special Funding Amounts by Employer for each local employer are provided as each local employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the pension expense and other postretirement benefits (OPEB) expense allocated to the State of New Jersey (the State) under the special-funding situation and include their proportionate share of the net pension liability and OPEB liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on actual contributions made to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and for OPEB allocated to employers based upon covered payroll and adjusted by expected State Early Retirement Incentive contributions for the respective fiscal year.

Note 2 - <u>Changes in assumptions - TPAF</u>

The discount rate was 4.25% in State Fiscal Year 2017 and 4.86% in State Fiscal Year 2018. The inflation rate was 2.25% for State Fiscal Years 2017 and 2.25% in State Fiscal Year 2018.

Note 3 - Changes in assumptions - PERS

The discount rate was 5.00% in State Fiscal Year 2017 and 5.66% in State Fiscal Year 2018. The inflation rate was 2.25% for State Fiscal Year 2017 and 2.25% for State Fiscal Year 2018.

Note 4 - Changes in assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits

The other postretirement employee benefits discount rate increased from 3.58% in State Fiscal Year 2017 to 3.87% in State Fiscal Year 2018. The inflation rate was 2.50% for State Fiscal Year 2017 and 2018.

Note 5 - <u>Changes in healthcare trend assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits</u>

For Pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) and Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Note 6 - <u>Changes in benefit term assumptions - other postretirement employee benefits</u> There were no changes of the benefit terms from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | ESSA Title IA | ESSA tle IIA | ESSA itle IV | IDEA Basic | DEA eschool | | REAP | Local Grants | Total |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Revenues Local sources Federal sources | \$ 16,757 | \$ 5,008 | \$ 9,958 | \$ 81,753 | \$ 6,205 | \$ | 37,884 | \$ 4,383 | \$ 4,383 157,565 |
| Total revenues | \$ 16,757 | \$ 5,008 | \$ 9,958 | \$ 81,753 | \$ 6,205 | \$ | 37,884 | \$ 4,383 | \$ 161,948 |
| Expenditures Instruction Tuition Supplies Other objects Total | \$ 10,246 6,511 16,757 | \$ 3,008 | \$ 9,958 - 9,958 | \$ 42,753 1,099 - 43,852 | \$ 5,705 100 - 5,805 | \$ | 15,817 - 15,817 | \$ 383 | \$ 48,458 40,611 6,511 95,580 |
| Support services Purchased professional and technical services Other purchased services Total | - - - | 2,000 | - - - | 32,901 5,000 37,901 | 400 | _ | - - - | 4,000 4,000 | 35,301 9,000 44,301 |
| Capital outlay Instructional equipment | | | | | | | 22,067 | | 22,067 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 16,757 | \$ 5,008 | \$ 9,958 | \$ 81,753 | \$ 6,205 | \$ | 37,884 | \$ 4,383 | \$ 161,948 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budgetary Basis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Fund balance - beginning of year | \$ 17,593 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Fund balance - ending of year | \$ 17,593 |

PROPRIETARY FUND

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District's Board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

See Statements B-4, B-5, and B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the School District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other government and/or other funds.

Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

| | Private | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | Unemployment | | Purpose | | Student | | Payroll | | | |
| | Compensation | | Scholarship | | Activity | | Agency | | | |
| | | Fund | Fund | | Agency Fund | | Fund | | Total | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,526 | \$ | 137,989 |
| Total assets | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,526 | \$ | 137,989 |
| Liabilities Due to students groups FSA Section 125 Plan Payroll deductions and withholdings | \$ | - - - | \$ | - - | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,367 159 | \$ | 25,470 12,367 159 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | \$ | 25,470 | \$ | 12,526 | | 37,996 |
| Net position Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | | | | | \$ | 99,993 |

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Private | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|----|--------|--|--|
| Į | Unemployment Purpose | | | | | | | |
| | Con | pensation | Sch | olarship | | | | |
| | | Fund |] | Fund | | Total | | |
| Additions | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | | | | |
| Employee withholdings | \$ | 8,013 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,013 | | |
| Investment earnings - interest | | 816 | | 8 | | 824 | | |
| Total additions | | 8,829 | | 8 | | 8,837 | | |
| Deductions | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment claims | | 6,745 | | _ | | 6,745 | | |
| Total deductions | | 6,745 | | - | | 6,745 | | |
| Change in net position | | 2,084 | | 8 | | 2,092 | | |
| Net position, beginning of the year | | 96,957 | | 944 | | 97,901 | | |
| Net position, end of the year | \$ | 99,041 | \$ | 952 | \$ | 99,993 | | |

Fiduciary Funds Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance 07/01/18 | A | dditions | Re | ductions | Balance 06/30/19 |
|---------------------------|------------------|----|----------|----|----------|------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 27,138 | \$ | 31,613 | \$ | 33,281 | \$ 25,470 |
| Total assets | \$ 27,138 | \$ | 31,613 | \$ | 33,281 | \$ 25,470 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to student groups | \$ 27,138 | \$ | 31,613 | \$ | 33,281 | \$ 25,470 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 27,138 | \$ | 31,613 | \$ | 33,281 | \$ 25,470 |

H-4

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance 07/01/18 | Additions | Reductions | Balance 06/30/2019 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 15,513 | \$5,480,890 | \$5,483,877 | \$ 12,526 |
| Due from other funds | 85 | | 85 | |
| | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ 15,598 | \$5,480,890 | \$5,483,962 | \$ 12,526 |
| Liabilities FSA Section 125 Plan Payroll deductions and withholdings Net payroll | \$ 8,004 7,594 | \$ 21,293 2,360,977 3,098,620 | \$ 16,930 2,368,412 3,098,620 | \$ 12,367 159 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 15,598 | \$5,480,890 | \$5,483,962 | \$ 12,526 |

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The Long-term Debt Schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the School District. This includes serial bonds outstanding, obligations under capital leases, and early retirement program.

Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Issue | Date of Issue | Amount of Issue | Annual Date | Maturities Amount | Interest Rate | Balance 07/01/18 | Issu | ed | Retired | Balance 06/30/19 |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| School refunding bonds, 2005 series | 07/15/05 | \$ 3,750,000 | 01/15/20 01/15/21 | \$ 510,000 535,000 | 4.00% 4.00% | \$ 1,535,000 | \$ | - - | \$ 490,000 | \$ 1,045,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 1,535,000 | \$ | | \$ 490,000 | \$ 1,045,000 |

Debt Service Fund

| | | Unaudited | | Variance | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| | Original | Budget | Final | | Final to | | |
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | Actual | Actual | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 547,537 | \$ - | \$ 547,537 | \$ 547,537 | \$ - | | |
| Total revenues | 547,537 | | 547,537 | 547,537 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Regular debt service | | | | | | | |
| Redemption of principal | 490,000 | - | 490,000 | 490,000 | - | | |
| Interest | 61,400 | - | 61,400 | 61,400 | _ | | |
| Total expenditures | 551,400 | | 551,400 | 551,400 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (3,863) | - | (3,863) | (3,863) | - | | |
| Fund balance, July 1 | 3,863 | | 3,863 | 3,863 | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |



DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section J Series

| Contents | Page |
|--|--------------|
| FINANCIAL TRENDS | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| REVENUE CAPACITY | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| DEBT CAPACITY | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | J-14 to J-15 |
| OPERATING INFORMATION | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules are derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFR) for the relevant year. | |

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fis | scal Year End | led Jı | une 30, | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Government activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 5,906,790 | \$ 5,909,755 | \$ 5,771,417 | \$ 5,583,276 | \$ | 5,496,804 | \$ | 5,483,699 | \$ 6,147,946 | \$ 6,373,507 | \$ 6,452,186 | \$ 6,579,574 |
| Restricted | 943,512 | 1,113,474 | 1,567,616 | 1,765,666 | | 1,660,770 | | 2,663,077 | 2,072,080 | 2,843,299 | 3,786,910 | 4,611,088 |
| Unrestricted | 138,542 | 40,475 | (27,552) | 144,749 | | 963,253 | | (2,303,030) | (2,021,402) | (2,276,137) | (2,140,496) | (1,949,146) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ 6,988,844 | \$ 7,063,704 | \$ 7,311,481 | \$ 7,493,691 | \$ | 8,120,827 | \$ | 5,843,746 | \$ 6,198,624 | \$ 6,940,669 | \$ 8,098,600 | \$ 9,241,516 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 51,139 | \$ 42,722 | \$ 34,305 | \$ 25,888 | \$ | 17,471 | \$ | 9,054 | \$ 637 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,724 |
| Unrestricted | 17,013 | 28,951 | 20,523 | 23,132 | | 44,678 | | 33,030 | 21,063 | 10,628 | 12,958 | 16,569 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ 68,152 | \$ 71,673 | \$ 54,828 | \$ 49,020 | \$ | 62,149 | \$ | 42,084 | \$ 21,700 | \$ 10,628 | \$ 12,958 | \$ 18,293 |
| District-wide | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 5,957,929 | \$ 5,952,477 | \$ 5,805,722 | \$ 5,609,164 | \$ | 5,514,275 | \$ | 5,492,753 | \$ 6,148,583 | \$ 6,373,507 | \$ 6,452,186 | \$ 6,581,298 |
| Restricted | 943,512 | 1,113,474 | 1,567,616 | 1,765,666 | | 1,660,770 | | 2,663,077 | 2,072,080 | 2,843,299 | 3,786,910 | 4,611,088 |
| Unrestricted | 155,555 | 69,426 | (7,029) | 167,881 | | 1,007,931 | | (2,270,000) | (2,000,339) | (2,265,509) | (2,127,538) | (1,932,577) |
| Total district-wide | \$ 7,056,996 | \$ 7,135,377 | \$ 7,366,309 | \$ 7,542,711 | \$ | 8,182,976 | \$ | 5,885,830 | \$ 6,220,324 | \$ 6,951,297 | \$ 8,111,558 | \$ 9,259,809 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 2017 2018 2010 2011 2013 2014 2015 2016 2019 Expenses Governmental activities Instruction 3,764,894 Regular 3,683,468 \$ 3,797,348 \$ 3,737,507 3,610,264 \$ 3,873,541 4,109,371 \$ 5,939,544 6,395,199 \$ 5,881,420 \$ \$ \$ 1,020,595 978,285 1,084,197 1,255,885 1,315,217 1,369,853 1,417,839 1,371,681 Special education 1,324,589 1,441,043 Other special education 284,335 240,963 266,080 292,872 271.614 235,204 261.282 307,397 348,340 327,470 Other instruction 102,595 108.532 109,623 118,437 117,193 102,928 137,040 101,586 255,588 225,932 Support services Tuition 112,101 104,569 217,694 150,925 193,850 270,350 239,899 233,092 96,705 63,464 Student & instruction related services 1,156,621 1,160,774 1,283,246 1,242,360 1,425,450 1,749,006 1,503,586 1,492,196 1,630,322 1,584,472 General & business administrative services 576,933 587,836 646,129 603,686 726,632 865,452 705,619 959,197 928,664 902,091 256,023 262,937 141,030 School administration 277,629 275,631 56,447 62,135 130,321 133,910 Plant operations & maintenance 815,506 903,124 845,003 916,089 1,023,246 914,316 950,577 735,182 835,701 832,754 Pupil transportation 344,971 404,384 406,583 388,412 489,737 435,242 410,373 407,802 394,856 425,869 Capital outlay 55,066 327,452 295,889 275,747 679,898 (57,232)214,237 Interest on long-term debt 178,549 168,551 157,784 143,741 130,825 121,617 113,329 124,552 133,232 84,828 Unallocated depreciation 26,549 26,549 26,549 26,549 26,549 26,549 26,549 Total governmental 9,732,765 12,072,881 activities expenses 8,619,522 9,039,468 9,285,937 9,409,084 10,031,434 10,057,801 11,885,966 12,674,512 Business-type activities 153,065 109,464 109,601 Food services 136,634 92,303 101,005 112,976 106,325 136,647 113,979 Total business-type activities 136,634 136,647 153,065 109,464 92,303 113,979 101,005 112,976 109,601 106,325 9,176,115 9,439,002 9,518,548 \$ 10,123,737 9,846,744 10,158,806 11,998,942 Total district expenses 8,756,156 12,784,113 \$ 12,179,206

Changes in Net Position (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fis | scal Year End | ed J | June 30, | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Program revenues Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services Operating grants & | \$ 54,176 | \$ 71,107 | \$ 77,807 | \$ 65,476 | \$ | 40,133 | \$ | 49,800 | \$ 63,000 | \$ 116,667 | \$ 153,180 | \$ 149,556 |
| contributions | 406,571 | 422,994 | 414,023 | 442,023 | | 435,294 | | 432,874 | 432,888 | 148,360 | 164,616 | 163,972 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 460,747 | 494,101 | 491,830 | 507,499 | | 475,427 | | 482,674 | 495,888 | 265,027 | 317,796 | 313,528 |
| Business-type activities Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service Operating grants & | 111,582 | 120,955 | 116,527 | 90,015 | | 86,531 | | 76,649 | 72,704 | 75,623 | 84,476 | 85,475 |
| contributions | 16,456 | 19,211 | 19,694 | 13,640 | | 18,903 | | 17,189 | 18,207 | 26,281 | 27,455 | 26,185 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 128,038 | 140,166 | 136,221 | 103,655 | | 105,434 | | 93,838 | 90,911 | 101,904 | 111,931 | 111,660 |
| Total district - program revenues | \$ 588,785 | \$ 634,267 | \$ 628,051 | \$ 611,154 | \$ | 580,861 | \$ | 576,512 | \$ 586,799 | \$ 366,931 | \$ 429,727 | \$ 425,188 |
| Net (expense) revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities Business-type activities | \$ (8,158,775) (8,596) | \$ (8,545,367) 3,519 | \$ (8,794,107) (16,844) | \$ (8,901,585) (5,809) | \$ | (9,556,007) 13,131 | \$ | (9,250,091) (20,141) | \$ (9,561,913) (10,094) | \$ (11,620,939) (11,072) | \$ (12,356,716) 2,330 | \$ (11,759,353) 5,335 |
| Total district-wide net expenses | \$ (8,167,371) | \$ (8,541,848) | \$ (8,810,951) | \$ (8,907,394) | \$ | (9,542,876) | \$ | (9,270,232) | \$ (9,572,007) | \$ (11,632,011) | \$ (12,354,386) | \$ (11,754,018) |

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 2017 2018 2019 2010 2011 2013 2014 2015 2016 General revenues & other changes in net position Governmental activities Property taxes levied for general purposes, net 6,527,483 \$ 6,923,540 \$ 7,044,281 \$ 7,185,108 7,185,000 7,185,000 7,328,700 7,554,774 7,792,127 \$ 7,994,723 Taxes levied for debt service 439,578 434,253 477,341 479,291 510,802 320,575 527,288 538,725 551,375 547,537 Federal and State aid not restricted 1,415,038 1,145,814 1,457,953 1,413,789 1,942,680 1,729,346 1,874,340 4,381,767 5,113,504 4,273,176 Investment earnings 5,901 3,561 3,333 3,240 3,137 1,993 2,049 2,193 7,528 46,488 Miscellaneous income 14,374 113,059 58,976 2,368 4,115 82,382 30,271 43,083 50,113 41,917 Transfers in (out) 537,410 (78,671)154,144 (1,572)Gain (loss) on disposal of assets 8,402,374 8,620,227 9,041,884 9,083,796 10,183,144 9,240,625 9,916,792 12,520,542 13,514,647 12,902,269 Total governmental activities Business-type activities Miscellaneous income 74 15 (224)Transfers 74 (209)Total business-type activities Total district-wide 8,402,374 8,620,227 9,041,884 9,083,796 \$ 10,183,144 \$ 9,240,699 9,916,583 12,520,542 13,514,647 \$ 12,902,269 Change in net position Governmental activities 243,599 \$ 74,860 \$ 247,777 \$ 182,211 \$ 627,137 \$ (9,466)354,879 \$ 899,603 \$ 1,157,931 \$ 1,142,916 (5.809)(11,072) Business-type activities (8,596)3,519 (16,844)13,131 (20,067)(10,303)2,330 5,335 Total district 235,003 78,379 230,933 176,402 640,268 (29,533)344,576 888,531 1,160,261 \$ 1,148,251

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | Fis | scal Year End | led J | une 30, | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----|---------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 564,418 | \$ 1,082,770 | \$ 1,433,004 | \$ | 1,754,990 | \$ | 1,639,568 | \$ | 1,767,689 | \$ | 1,936,326 | \$ | 2,892,087 | \$ | 3,907,297 | \$ 4,721,322 |
| Committed | 334,093 | 30,704 | 134,612 | | 94,915 | | 21,202 | | 70,092 | | 17,295 | | 9,186 | | 31,085 | 25,812 |
| Assigned | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 60,552 | | - | 15,353 |
| Unassigned | 135,577 | 178,811 | 160,586 | | 173,029 | | 151,063 | | 213,655 | | 201,902 | | 144,318 | | 157,637 | 212,857 |
| Total general fund | \$ 1,034,088 | \$ 1,292,285 | \$ 1,728,202 | \$ | 2,022,934 | \$ | 1,811,833 | \$ | 2,051,436 | \$ | 2,155,523 | \$ | 3,106,143 | \$ | 4,096,019 | \$ 4,975,344 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted, reported in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects fund | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 825,296 | \$ | 20,645 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,593 | \$ | 17,593 | \$ 17,593 |
| Assigned, reported in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service fund | 45,001 | 2 | 2 | | - | | - | | _ | | 1 | | 3,863 | | 3,863 | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 45,001 | \$ 2 | \$ 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 825,296 | \$ | 20,645 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 21,456 | \$ | 21,456 | \$ 17,593 |
| | | | | _ | | _ | • | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011 2012 2017 2018 2010 2013 2014 2015 2016 2019 Revenues Tax levy 6,967,061 \$ 7,357,793 \$ 7,521,622 \$ 7,664,399 \$ 7,695,802 \$ 7,505,575 7,855,988 \$ 8,093,499 8,343,502 \$ 8,542,260 40,133 Tuition charges 54,176 71,107 77,807 65,476 49,800 63,000 76,167 114,680 99,056 3,561 3,333 3,137 1,993 2,049 2,193 7,528 Interest earnings 5,901 3,240 46,488 Rents and royalties 2,500 2,500 2,500 Miscellaneous 14,374 113,059 58,976 2,368 4,115 82,382 30,271 81,443 87,213 93,917 1,642,988 1,400,054 1,591,033 2,008,197 2,169,726 2,311,578 State sources 1,687,075 2,183,400 2,155,633 2,450,595 Federal sources 178,621 168,754 280,943 168,737 194,574 154,023 151,595 148,000 163,516 159,972 8,863,121 9,114,328 9,533,714 9,591,295 9,801,970 10,258,536 10,573,528 11,030,517 11,394,788 Total revenues 10,121,161 Expenditures Instruction 2,557,595 2,549,097 2,522,970 2,416,083 2,368,660 2,505,340 2,622,188 2,766,210 2,829,463 2,868,748 Regular instruction 712,671 Special education instruction 740,601 697,502 751,280 894,437 862,204 887,509 907,768 624,488 752,580 210,342 173,287 186,254 187,410 137,583 142,306 Other special instruction 200,631 159,881 174,488 128,612 Other instruction 78,305 81,561 80,296 83,870 86,401 74,182 96,169 87,915 92,462 98,831 Support services 96,705 112,101 104,569 63,464 217,694 150,925 193,850 218,350 194,899 184,634 Tuition Student & inst related services 894,247 918,932 1,002,375 926,936 1,101,262 1,367,410 1,122,877 805,320 853,480 913,069 445,561 500,357 544,724 General administration 452,659 436,684 427,562 518,365 565,113 491,603 462,223 School administration services 201,904 183,339 183,440 187,931 39,922 41,100 71,038 71,857 75,156 Plant operations & 576,893 658,958 592,263 752,098 634,232 663,821 740,146 maintenance 649,672 656,934 719,196 378,932 Pupil transportation 291,536 343,301 344,846 335,094 425,403 415,877 397,360 379,310 414,802 Employee benefits 1,841,880 1,915,191 2,119,590 2,355,845 2,207,157 2,362,208 2,531,927 2,559,533 2,789,380 2,920,962 327,452 295,889 275,747 229,588 923,766 387,061 87,707 100,141 115,584 Capital outlay 106,961 148,360 163,972 Special revenue funds 164,616 Debt service 305,724 470,000 490,000 Principal 256,864 314,782 329,151 373,739 195,000 410,000 435,000 Interest & other charges 182,713 173,528 162,559 150,142 137,063 125,575 117,287 99,863 113,787 93,812 9,097,797 Total expenditures 8,473,609 8,901,130 9,296,565 9,506,966 10,367,018 10,157,499 9,619,046 10,040,641 10,519,326

Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | Fis | scal Year End | led Jı | une 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ 389,512 | \$ 213,198 | \$ 435,917 | \$ 294,730 | \$ | 614,195 | \$ | (565,048) | \$ 101,037 | \$ 954,482 | \$ 989,876 | \$ 875,462 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 389,512 | \$ 213,198 | \$ 435,917 | \$ 294,730 | \$ | 614,195 | \$ | (565,048) | \$ 101,037 | \$ 954,482 | \$ 989,876 | \$ 875,462 |
| Debt service as a percentage of non-capital expenditures | 5.55% | 5.92% | 5.73% | 5.61% | | 5.83% | | 3.51% | 5.70% | 5.95% | 6.24% | 5.95% |

Source: District Records

NOTE: Non-capital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Interest income | \$ 5,901 | \$ 3,561 | \$ 3,333 | \$ 3,240 | \$ 3,137 | \$ 1,993 | \$ 2,049 | \$ 2,193 | \$ 7,528 | \$ 46,488 |
| Tuition | 54,176 | 71,107 | 77,807 | 65,476 | 40,133 | 49,800 | 63,000 | 76,167 | 114,680 | 99,056 |
| Prior year refunds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32,644 | 40,757 | 25,112 |
| Miscellaneous | 14,374 | 113,059 | 58,976 | 2,368 | 4,115 | 63,541 | 29,171 | 888 | 143 | 16,805 |
| Shared service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38,000 | 36,000 | 48,000 |
| Facility rentals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| E-rate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,521 | 9,093 | - |
| Book fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 120 | - |
| Annual totals | \$ 74,451 | \$ 187,727 | \$ 140,116 | \$ 71,084 | \$ 47,385 | \$ 115,334 | \$ 94,220 | \$ 161,943 | \$ 210,821 | \$ 237,961 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Records

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | | Fi | scal Year End | led. | June 30, | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Vacant land | \$ 12,155,120 | \$ 10,571,520 | \$ 12,373,520 | \$ | 8,649,620 | \$ | 8,135,620 | \$ | 6,913,420 | \$ | 7,096,320 | \$ 6,357,320 | \$ 5,442,620 | \$ 5,323,320 |
| Residential | 592,543,500 | 595,297,600 | 594,251,900 | | 515,755,700 | | 525,352,300 | | 536,516,600 | | 537,945,200 | 537,507,700 | 541,959,000 | 543,247,600 |
| Farm regular | 262,976,800 | 265,891,900 | 268,009,200 | | 229,195,800 | | 225,358,900 | | 217,293,700 | | 217,854,300 | 219,692,500 | 217,696,100 | 219,003,100 |
| Q farm | 6,368,300 | 6,310,000 | 6,259,300 | | 6,632,300 | | 6,516,700 | | 6,486,910 | | 6,454,510 | 6,501,710 | 6,414,610 | 6,389,910 |
| Commercial | 19,279,100 | 18,830,500 | 18,597,500 | | 17,203,300 | | 17,196,100 | | 17,273,600 | | 17,745,400 | 17,968,600 | 17,834,900 | 18,069,700 |
| Industrial | 8,742,900 | 8,742,900 | 8,742,900 | | 7,270,600 | | 7,270,600 | | 7,270,600 | | 7,270,600 | 7,270,600 | 7,270,600 | 7,270,600 |
| Apartment | 1,065,700 | 1,065,700 | 1,065,700 | | 939,500 | | 939,500 | | 939,500 | | 939,500 | 939,500 | 939,500 | 939,500 |
| Total assessed value | 903,131,420 | 906,710,120 | 909,300,020 | | 785,646,820 | | 790,769,720 | | 792,694,330 | | 795,305,830 | 796,237,930 | 797,557,330 | 800,243,730 |
| Public utilities (a) | 1,400,921 | 1,512,092 | 1,394,200 | _ | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 904,532,341 | \$ 908,222,212 | \$ 910,694,220 | \$ | 785,646,820 | \$ | 790,769,720 | \$ | 792,694,330 | \$ | 795,305,830 | \$ 796,237,930 | \$ 797,557,330 | \$ 800,243,730 |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$ 1,003,974,575 | \$ 1,014,206,825 | \$ 984,321,465 | \$ | 956,408,133 | \$ | 821,549,020 | \$ | 828,840,956 | \$ | 880,978,900 | \$ 882,054,987 | \$ 872,792,000 | \$ 861,310,655 |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | 90.10% | 89.55% | 92.52% | _ | 82.15% | _ | 96.25% | _ | 95.64% | _ | 90.28% | 90.27% | 91.38% | 92.91% |
| Total direct school tax rate (b) | \$ 0.84 | \$ 0.84 | \$ 0.85 | \$ | 0.98 | \$ | 0.97 | \$ | 0.99 | \$ | 1.02 | \$ 1.05 | \$ 1.07 | \$ 1.10 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

NOTE: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

- (a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies
- (b) Tax rates are per \$100
- * Revalued/Reassessed
- * Limited exemptions and abatements

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | | Sc | hool Dis | trict Direct I | Rate | | | | | | | | | Total |
|------------|----|----------|----------|----------------|-------|------------|----|---------|-----|------------|--------|--------|-----|-----------|
| | | | G | eneral | (Fre | om J-6) | Re | egional | | | | | D | irect & |
| Assessment | | Basic | Oblig | ation Debt | Tota | al Direct | S | chool | | Overlapp | ing Ra | tes | Ove | erlapping |
| Year | I | Rate (a) | Ser | vice (b) | Schoo | 1 Tax Rate | | Rate | Muı | nicipality | | County | Та | ax Rate |
| 2010 | \$ | 0.788 | \$ | 0.053 | \$ | 0.841 | \$ | 0.540 | \$ | 0.303 | \$ | 0.352 | \$ | 2.04 |
| 2011 | | 0.789 | | 0.050 | | 0.839 | | 0.546 | | 0.303 | | 0.340 | | 2.03 |
| 2012 | | 0.795 | | 0.054 | | 0.849 | | 0.636 | | 0.368 | | 0.381 | | 2.23 |
| 2013 | * | 0.922 | | 0.061 | | 0.983 | | 0.636 | | 0.368 | | 0.381 | | 2.37 |
| 2014 | | 0.907 | | 0.065 | | 0.972 | | 0.667 | | 0.408 | | 0.416 | | 2.46 |
| 2015 | | 0.949 | | 0.042 | | 0.991 | | 0.686 | | 0.429 | | 0.414 | | 2.52 |
| 2016 | | 0.950 | | 0.068 | | 1.018 | | 0.604 | | 0.438 | | 0.428 | | 2.49 |
| 2017 | | 0.979 | | 0.069 | | 1.048 | | 0.596 | | 0.453 | | 0.411 | | 2.51 |
| 2018 | | 1.001 | | 0.071 | | 1.072 | | 0.590 | | 0.475 | | 0.413 | | 2.55 |
| 2019 | | 1.030 | | 0.071 | | 1.101 | | 0.537 | | 0.485 | | 0.406 | | 2.53 |

Sources: Municipal Tax Collector

NOTE: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- (a) The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F Form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
- (b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
 - * Revalued/Reassessed

Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2019 | | | 2010 | |
|--|------------------|------|----------------|------------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Texas Eastern Transmission Corp. | \$ 3,426,400 | 1 | 0.43% | \$ 3,984,900 | 1 | 0.44% |
| Trap Rock Industries, Inc. | 3,173,800 | 2 | 0.40% | 3,750,800 | 2 | 0.41% |
| Holly Farm Partners | 2,720,900 | 3 | 0.34% | - | | - |
| Sentinel Self Storage LLC | 2,467,700 | 4 | 0.31% | - | | - |
| Cane Poultry Farm, Inc. | 2,442,700 | 5 | 0.31% | 3,031,500 | 3 | 0.34% |
| Individual Property Owner | 2,222,000 | 6 | 0.28% | 2,537,100 | 4 | 0.28% |
| Individual Property Owner | 2,092,900 | 7 | 0.26% | 2,322,000 | 5 | 0.26% |
| Individual Property Owner | 1,921,900 | 8 | 0.24% | 2,257,600 | 6 | 0.25% |
| Individual Property Owner | 1,902,400 | 9 | 0.24% | 2,023,000 | 7 | 0.22% |
| Individual Property Owner | 1,788,800 | 10 | 0.22% | 1,946,500 | 8 | 0.22% |
| Individual Property Owner | - | | - | 1,877,300 | 9 | 0.21% |
| Brook Hollow Farms of Sergeantsville LLC | | | | 1,759,100 | 10 | 0.19% |
| | \$ 24,159,500 | | 3.03% | \$ 25,489,800 | | 2.82% |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collected within the Year of the Levy (a)

| | | | | of the De | <i>y</i> (<i>a</i>) |
|------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|-----------------------|
| Year Ended | Ta | ixes Levied | ' | | Percentage |
| June 30, | fo | or the Year | | Amount | of Levy |
| 2010 | \$ | 6,967,061 | \$ | 6,967,061 | 100.00% |
| 2011 | | 7,357,793 | | 7,357,793 | 100.00% |
| 2012 | | 7,521,622 | | 7,521,622 | 100.00% |
| 2013 | | 7,664,399 | | 7,664,399 | 100.00% |
| 2014 | | 7,695,802 | | 7,695,802 | 100.00% |
| 2015 | | 7,505,575 | | 7,505,575 | 100.00% |
| 2016 | | 7,855,988 | | 7,855,988 | 100.00% |
| 2017 | | 8,093,499 | | 8,093,499 | 100.00% |
| 2018 | | 8,343,502 | | 8,343,502 | 100.00% |
| 2019 | | 8,542,260 | | 8,542,260 | 100.00% |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form).

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Government | al Activities | | Business-Type | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | Certificates | | Bond | Activities | | % of | |
| Ended | Obligation | of | Capital | Anticipation | Capital | Total | Personal | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Participation | Leases | Notes (BANs) | Leases | District | Income (a) | Capita (a) |
| 2010 | \$ 4,368,397 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,368,397 | 1.34% | \$ 928 |
| 2011 | 4,062,673 | - | - | - | - | 4,062,673 | 1.27% | 890 |
| 2012 | 3,747,890 | - | - | - | - | 3,747,890 | 1.15% | 824 |
| 2013 | 3,418,739 | - | - | - | - | 3,418,739 | 1.00% | 755 |
| 2014 | 3,045,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,045,000 | 0.90% | 672 |
| 2015 | 3,000,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,000,000 | 0.85% | 663 |
| 2016 | 2,440,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,440,000 | 0.68% | 542 |
| 2017 | 2,005,000 | - | - | - | - | 2,005,000 | 0.54% | 448 |
| 2018 | 1,535,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,535,000 | 0.40% | 343 |
| 2019 | 1,045,000 | - | - | - | - | 1,045,000 | N/A | 234 |

NOTES: (1) Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

These ratios area calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Gener | al Bonded Debt Ou | itstanding | % of Actual | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | Net General | Taxable | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Value of | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Property (a) | Capita (b) |
| 2010 | \$ 4,368,397 | \$ - | \$ 4,368,397 | 0.48% | \$ 928 |
| 2011 | 4,062,673 | - | 4,062,673 | 0.45% | 890 |
| 2012 | 3,747,890 | - | 3,747,890 | 0.41% | 824 |
| 2013 | * 3,418,739 | - | 3,418,739 | 0.44% | 755 |
| 2014 | 3,045,000 | - | 3,045,000 | 0.39% | 672 |
| 2015 | 3,000,000 | - | 3,000,000 | 0.38% | 663 |
| 2016 | 2,440,000 | - | 2,440,000 | 0.31% | 542 |
| 2017 | 2,005,000 | - | 2,005,000 | 0.25% | 448 |
| 2018 | 1,535,000 | - | 1,535,000 | 0.19% | 343 |
| 2019 | 1,045,000 | - | 1,045,000 | 0.13% | 234 |

NOTES: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

- (a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- (b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.
- * Revalued/Reassessed

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2018

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated % Applicable (a) | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Governmentar Omt | | | |
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | |
| Municipality | \$ 9,194,852 | 100.00% | \$ 9,194,852 |
| Regional High School | 6,110,000 | 9.25% | 564,906 |
| County general obligation debt | 83,452,933 | 4.05% | 3,380,396 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 13,140,154 |
| School district direct debt | | | 1,535,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 14,675,154 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the county Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each Governmental Unit.

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the municipality. This process recognizes that when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another Governmental Unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

| | | | | | | | | Equalized V | Valua | |
|--|-----|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | 201 | | \$ | 858,419,255 |
| | | | | | | | 201 | | | 871,348,140 |
| | | | | | | | 201 | .6 | | 880,542,327 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | 2,610,309,722 |
| | Av | erage equalized | l val | uation of taxab | le pr | operty | | | \$ | 870,103,241 |
| | Del | ot limit (3.0% o | \$ | 26,103,097 | | | | | | |
| | Tot | al net debt app | licab | ole to limit | | | | | | 1,045,000 |
| | Leg | gal debt margin | 1 | | | | | | \$ | 25,058,097 |
| | | | | | | E:1 V | | | | |
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | Fiscal Year 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Debt limit | • | 26,520,639 | \$ | 26,734,162 | \$ | 26,736,820 | \$ | 26,663,971 | \$ | 26,103,097 |
| Deot mint | Ф | 20,320,039 | φ | 20,734,102 | φ | 20,730,820 | Φ | 20,003,971 | φ | 20,103,097 |
| Total net debt applicable | | 3,000,000 | | 2,440,000 | | 2,005,000 | | 1,535,000 | | 1,045,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 23,520,639 | \$ | 24,294,162 | \$ | 24,731,820 | \$ | 25,128,971 | \$ | 25,058,097 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| as a percentage of debt limit | | 11.31% | | 9.13% | | 7.50% | | 5.76% | | 4.00% |
| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
| Debt limit | \$ | 30,718,736 | \$ | 30,182,908 | \$ | 29,439,854 | \$ | 28,286,178 | \$ | 27,288,791 |
| Total net debt applicable | | 4,368,397 | | 4,062,673 | | 3,747,890 | | 3,418,739 | | 3,045,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ | 26,350,339 | \$ | 26,120,235 | \$ | 25,691,964 | \$ | 24,867,439 | \$ | 24,243,791 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | | 14.22% | | 13.46% | | 12.73% | | 12.09% | | 11.16% |

Source: Equalized Valuation Basis was obtained from the annual report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

⁽a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Personal | Per Capita Personal | Unemployment |
|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Year | Population (a) | Income (b) | Income (c) | Rate (d) |
| 2010 | 4,563 | \$ 319,492,134 | \$ 70,018 | 7.6% |
| 2011 | 4,545 | 326,790,045 | 71,901 | 5.2% |
| 2012 | 4,526 | 340,160,582 | 75,157 | 5.9% |
| 2013 | 4,522 | 338,788,240 | 74,920 | 5.0% |
| 2014 | 4,513 | 353,995,207 | 78,439 | 4.1% |
| 2015 | 4,491 | 362,994,057 | 80,827 | 3.4% |
| 2016 | 4,460 | 370,987,260 | 83,181 | 3.4% |
| 2017 | 4,456 | 385,840,584 | 86,589 | 2.8% |
| 2018 | 4,435 | N/A | N/A | 2.4% |
| 2019 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Sources:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- (c) Per capita personal income by County estimated based upon the 2010 census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

N/A Information's Not Available

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 2019 | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE | E FOR THIS SCHO | OL DISTF | RICT |
| 2010 |) | | |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 36.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 34.0 | 35.6 |
| Special education | 8.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 13.3 |
| Other special education | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.0 | - |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction related services | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 11.7 |
| General administration | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| School administration services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Transportation services | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Total | 81.0 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 71.0 | 70.0 | 71.2 | 68.3 | 73.3 |

Source: District Personnel Records

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Operating | Cost | | | | Average Dai | ly | Average Daily | % Change in | Student |
|--------|------------|----|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal | | E | xpenditures | Per | Percentage | Teaching | Teacher | Enrollment | t | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| Year | Enrollment | | (a) | Pupil | Change | Staff (b) | Ratio | (ADE) (c) | <u> </u> | (ADA) (c) | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2010 | 477 | \$ | 7,927,071 | \$ 16,619 | -3.94% | 49.0 | 1:10 | 48 | 80.0 | - | -0.41% | 0.00% |
| 2011 | 463 | | 8,094,426 | 17,483 | 5.20% | 46.0 | 1:10 | 45 | 0.88 | 458.0 | -4.58% | 100.00% |
| 2012 | 432 | | 8,324,567 | 19,270 | 10.22% | 43.0 | 1:19 | 47 | 9.0 | 439.0 | 4.59% | 91.65% |
| 2013 | 410 | | 8,541,525 | 20,833 | 8.11% | 45.0 | 1:19 | 43 | 32.0 | 456.0 | -9.81% | 105.56% |
| 2014 | 411 | | 8,766,576 | 21,330 | 2.39% | 48.0 | 1:18 | 40 | 0.80 | 424.0 | -5.56% | 103.92% |
| 2015 | 389 | | 9,122,677 | 23,452 | 9.95% | 45.0 | 1:18 | 41 | 1.0 | 396.0 | 0.74% | 96.35% |
| 2016 | 404 | | 9,243,151 | 22,879 | -2.44% | 49.0 | 1:18 | 40 | 0.2 | 380.8 | -2.64% | 95.16% |
| 2017 | 388 | | 8,996,476 | 23,187 | 1.34% | 49.0 | 1:14 | 38 | 34.2 | 367.3 | -3.99% | 95.60% |
| 2018 | 386 | | 9,356,713 | 24,240 | 4.54% | 44.7 | 1:14 | 38 | 89.0 | 370.7 | 1.25% | 95.28% |
| 2019 | 373 | | 9,819,930 | 26,327 | 8.61% | 43.5 | 1: 9 | 37 | 3.0 | 356.0 | -4.12% | 95.44% |

Source: District Records

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(c) Average Daily Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary.

⁽b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents or certificated staff.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT **School Building Information**

| District Building | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Delaware Township Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 91,575 | 91,575 | 91,575 | 91,575 | 91,575 | 91,575 | 91,575 | 97,575 | 104,893 | 104,893 |
| Capacity (students) | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620.0 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Enrollment | 458 | 477 | 463 | 432 | 410 | 389 | 379 | 384 | 364 | 373 |
| Garage (2013) Square feet | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

Source: District Facilities Office

NOTE: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increase in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| Fiscal Year Ended | Amount | Total |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2010 | \$ 182,142 | \$ 182,142 |
| 2011 | 209,042 | 209,042 |
| 2012 | 197,766 | 197,766 |
| 2013 | 222,999 | 222,999 |
| 2014 | 266,920 | 266,920 |
| 2015 | 173,899 | 173,899 |
| 2016 | 212,079 | 212,079 |
| 2017 | 153,166 | 153,166 |
| 2018 | 189,217 | 189,217 |
| 2019 | 213,367 | 213,367 |
| Total school facilities | \$ 2,020,597 | \$ 2,020,597 |

Source: District Records

Note: School Facilities as Defined Under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | | Coverage | Dec | ductible |
|--|----|---------------|-----|----------|
| Commercial Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund | | _ | | |
| Blanket Building and Contents (fund limit) | \$ | 500,000,000 | \$ | 2,500 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 2,500,000 | | 2,500 |
| Automobile Physical Damage | In | Blanket Limit | | 1,000 |
| Builders Risk | | 25,000,000 | | 2,500 |
| Electronic Data Processing Equipment | In | Blanket Limit | | 2,500 |
| Comprehensive General Liability | | 5,000,000 | | _ |
| Automobile Liability | | 5,000,000 | | - |
| Employee Benefit Liability | | 5,000,000 | | 1,000 |
| Excess Liability | | 5,000,000 | | _ |
| Crime | | | | |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty | | 500,000 | | 1,000 |
| Forgery/Theft | | 50,000 | | 1,000 |
| School Board Legal Liability | | 5,000,000 | | 5,000 |
| Workers' Compensation - School Alliance Insurance Fund | | | | |
| (a) Statutory Benefits | | Included | | - |
| (a) Employer's Liability | | 5,000,000 | | - |
| Supplemental Coverage (optional) | | Included | | - |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond - | | | | |
| Selective Insurance Company | | | | |
| School Business Administrator | | 180,000 | | - |





Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Delaware Township School District, County of Hunterdon, the State of New Jersey, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 12, 2019.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Delaware Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be a significant deficiency as finding number 2019-001 and 2019-002.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as finding number 2019-001 and 2019-002.

Response to Findings

Delaware Township School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CAUS, AC BKC, CPAS, PC MU

Michael Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 12, 2019 Flemington, New Jersey



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delaware Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Delaware Township School District's, (the District), compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 *State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Those standards, and the OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

BHC, CHOS, PC BKC, CPAs, PC

Michael Holk, CPA, PSA NO. 20CS00265600

December 12, 2019 Flemington, New Jersey

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Federal CFDA | FAIN | Project | Program or Award | Gr Per | | Balance | Carryover | Cash | Budgetary | Adjust- | Repayment of Prior Year | | e June 30, 2 Deferred | 019 Due to |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Number | Amount | From | To | 06/30/18 | Amount | Received | Expenditure | ment | Balance | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I A | 84.010A | S010S180030 | ESSA-1040-19 | \$16,757 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 16,757 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (16,757) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Title I A | 84.010A | S010S170030 | ESSA-1040-18 | 19,559 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | (19,559) | - | 19,480 | - | 79 | - | - | - | - |
| Title I A | 84.010A | S010S160030 | NCLB-1040-17 | 16,787 | 07/01/16 | 06/30/17 | 40 | - | - | - | (40) | - | - | - | - |
| Title II A | 84.367A | S367A180029 | ESSA-1040-19 | 5,008 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | - | - | - | 5,008 | - | - | (5,008) | - | - |
| Title II A | 84.367A | S367A170029 | ESSA-1040-18 | 5,915 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | (5,915) | - | 5,915 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A180031 | ESSA-1040-19 | 10,000 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | - | - | - | 9,958 | - | - | (9,958) | - | - |
| Title IV | 84.424 | S424A170031 | ESSA-1040-18 | 10,000 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | (10,000) | - | 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IDEA basic | 84.027 | H027A170100 | IDEA-1040-18 | 84,742 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | (84,742) | - | 84,742 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IDEA basic | 84.027 | H027A180100 | IDEA-1040-19 | 84,753 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | - | - | 80,722 | 81,753 | - | - | (1,031) | - | - |
| IDEA preschool | 84.173 | H173S170114 | IDEA-1040-18 | 6,131 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | (6,131) | - | 6,131 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IDEA preschool | 84.173 | H173S180114 | IDEA-1040-19 | 6,205 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | - | - | 6,205 | 6,205 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rural education achievement program | 84.358A | S358B173030 | S358A173868 | 39,614 | 07/01/17 | 09/30/18 | (39,614) | - | - | - | 39,614 | - | - | - | - |
| Rural education achievement program | 84.358A | S358B183030 | S358A184195 | 37,884 | 07/01/18 | 09/30/19 | - | - | - | 37,884 | - | - | (37,884) | - | - |
| Total special revenue fund | | | | | | | (165,921) | | 213,195 | 157,565 | 39,653 | | (70,638) | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture passed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| through State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child nutrition center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National school lunch program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| non-cash assistance (commodities) | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 9,670 | 10/01/17 | 09/30/18 | 927 | - | - | 927 | - | - | - | - | - |
| National school lunch program | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| non-cash assistance (commodities) | 10.555 | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A | 8,631 | 10/01/18 | 09/30/19 | - | - | 8,631 | 7,441 | - | - | - | 1,190 | - |
| National school lunch program | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| cash assistance | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | N/A | 17,157 | 10/01/17 | 09/30/18 | (1,357) | - | 1,357 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| National school lunch program | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| cash assistance | 10.555 | 191NJ304N1099 | N/A | 16,898 | 10/01/18 | 09/30/19 | | | 13,347 | 16,898 | | | (3,551) | | |
| Total enterprise fund | | | | | | | (430) | | 23,335 | 25,266 | - | | (3,551) | 1,190 | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | _ |
| Total federal financial assistance | | | | | | | \$(166,351) | \$ - | \$ 236,530 | \$ 182,831 | \$ 39,653 | \$ - | \$ (74,189) | \$ 1,190 | \$ - |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | Program | Gı | ant | Balance June 30, 2018 | | | | | | Balance | e June 30, 2 | 2019 | М | lemo | |
|--|-----------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------|
| | Project | or Award | Per | riod | Defe | erred Rev. | Due to | Casl | | Budgetary | Adjustment | Accounts | Deferred | Due to | Budgetary | Cumulative |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Amount | From | To | (Ac | cts. Rec) | Grantor | Receiv | ved | Expenditure | Repayments | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditure |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special education categorical aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | \$ 267,084 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 242, | 545 | \$ 267,084 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 24,539 | \$ 267,084 |
| School choice aid | 19-495-034-5120-068 | 300,506 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 272, | 897 | 300,506 | - | _ | _ | _ | 27,609 | 300,506 |
| Security aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 34,010 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 30, | ,885 | 34,010 | - | - | _ | - | 3,125 | 34,010 |
| Adjustment aid | 19-495-034-5120-085 | 360,927 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 327, | ,767 | 360,927 | - | - | - | - | 33,160 | 360,927 |
| Transportation aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 167,383 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 152, | ,005 | 167,383 | - | - | _ | - | 15,378 | 167,383 |
| Extraordinary aid | 19-100-034-5120-473 | 87,029 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | | - | 87,029 | - | (87,029) | - | - | - | 87,029 |
| Extraordinary aid | 18-100-034-5120-473 | 35,423 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | | (35,423) | - | 35, | ,562 | 139 | - | - | - | - | - | 35,423 |
| Non-public transportation aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 4,640 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | | - | 4,640 | - | (4,640) | - | - | - | 4,640 |
| Non-public transportation aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 4,930 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | | (4,930) | - | 4, | ,930 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 4,930 |
| On behalf TPAF Pension contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Teachers' Pension & annuity fund | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 650,433 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 650, | 433 | 650,433 | _ | - | - | - | - | 650,433 |
| On behalf TPAF Pension contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| non-contributory insurance | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 13,615 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 13, | ,615 | 13,615 | _ | - | - | - | - | 13,615 |
| On behalf TPAF Pension contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| postretirement medical | 19-495-034-5094-001 | 301,211 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 301, | ,211 | 301,211 | _ | - | - | - | - | 301,211 |
| On behalf TPAF Pension contribution - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| long-term disability insurance | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 253 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | | 253 | 253 | _ | - | - | - | - | 253 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contribution | 19-495-034-5094-003 | 259,460 | 07/01/18 | 06/30/19 | | - | - | 246, | 740 | 259,460 | - | (12,720) | - | - | - | 259,460 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contribution | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 245,980 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | | (12,060) | - | 12, | ,060 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 245,980 |
| Total general fund | | | | | | (52,413) | - | 2,290, | ,903 | 2,446,690 | | (104,389) | | - | 103,811 | 2,732,884 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State school lunch program | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 992 | 07/01/17 | 06/30/18 | | (79) | _ | | 79 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 992 |
| State school lunch program | 19-100-010-3350-023 | 919 | | 06/30/19 | | - | _ | | 727 | 919 | _ | (192) | _ | _ | _ | 919 |
| Total enterprise fund | 1, 100 010 0500 025 | ,,, | 07/01/10 | 00/30/19 | _ | (79) | | | 806 | 919 | | (192) | _ | | _ | 1,911 |
| Total state financial assistance | | | | | \$ | (52,492) | \$ - | \$2,291, | ,709 | 2,447,609 | \$ - | \$ (104,581) | \$ - | \$ - | \$103,811 | \$ 2,734,795 |
| Less: On behalf TPAF Pension system c | ontributions | | | | | | | | _ | (965,512) | | | | | | |
| Total for state financial assistance - major | program determination | | | | | | | | | \$1,482,097 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See independent auditors' report.

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Delaware Township School District. The District is defined in Note 1 (A) to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

Note 2 - Basis of accounting

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. The basis of accounting is described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the District's basic financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$3,905 for the general fund and \$2,024 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements (continued)

Financial assistance revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Local | | Federal | | State | | Total | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| General fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,450,595 | \$ 2,450,595 | |
| Special revenue fund | | 4,000 | | 159,972 | | - | 163,972 | |
| Food service fund | | | | 25,266 | | 919 | 26,185 | |
| Total awards and | | _ | | | · · | | | |
| financial assistance | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 185,238 | \$ | 2,451,514 | \$ 2,640,752 | |

Note 4 - Relationship to federal and state financial reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5 - Adjustments on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards (K-3)

The adjustments reported for Title I for Fiscal Years 2017 and 2018 represent cancellations of an available balance and a prior year accounts receivable balance. The adjustment reported for the Rural Education Achievement Program represents a cancellation of a prior year accounts receivable balance.

Note 6 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the USDA Commodities Program represent current year distributions, respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security contribution represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

Note 7 - <u>Indirect costs</u>

The District has elected not to utilize the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Type of auditor's report issued | Unmodified | | |
| Internal Control Over Financial Reporti | | | |
| 1. Were material weakness(es) identified | Yes | X No | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies identificant | X Yes | No | |
| Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | Yes | X No | |
| Federal Awards | Not Appli | cable | |
| Internal Control Over Major Programs: | | | |
| 1. Were material weakness(es) identified | Yes | No | |
| 2. Were significant deficiencies identificant | Yes | None reported | |
| What was the type of auditor's report iss major programs? | | | |
| Were any audit findings disclosed that a reported in accordance with 2 CFR 20 | Yes | No | |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | |
| Not Applicable | Not Applicable | Not Applicable | |
| What was the dollar threshold used to d A and Type B programs? | istinguish between Type | | |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk aud | Yes | No | |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section I For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

| State Awards | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| What was the dollar threshold used to distinguish A and Type B programs? | \$750,000 | | | | | |
| Did the auditee qualify as a low-risk auditee? | X Yes | No | | | | |
| Internal Control Over Major Programs: Were material weakness(es) identified? Were there significant deficiencies identified considered to be material weaknesses? | d that are not | Yes Yes | X NoX None reported | | | |
| What was the type of auditor's report issued on a major programs? | Unmodified | | | | | |
| Were any audit findings disclosed that are require reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular Lapplicable? | | X Yes | No | | | |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | | | | |
| State Grant/Project Numbers | State Grant/Project Numbers | | | | | |
| | State Aid Publi | Aid Public Cluster: | | | | |
| 19-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Categorical Aid | | | | | |
| 19-495-034-5120-084 | 19-495-034-5120-084 Security Aid | | | | | |
| 19-495-034-5120-085 | | | | | | |
| 19-495-034-5120-068 | Aid | | | | | |

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section II and III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding 2019-001

Criteria

Receipts of checks and cash should be classified correctly.

Condition

The District did not appear to classify all deposits accurately.

Context

Cash receipt accounting entries were not accurately classified.

Cause

Unknown

Effect

Deposit classifications were not accurate.

Recommendation

The District should implement procedures to ensure receipts of checks and cash are classified correctly.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section II and III (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section II - Financial Statement Findings (continued)

Finding 2019-002

Criteria

Reimbursement requests of all applicable costs for federal awards should be within the required time frame.

Condition

The School District did not submit the necessary application for Rural Education Achievement Program (REAP) costs in the required time frame.

Context

Reimbursement applications were not completed.

Cause

Unknown

Effect

Applications for reimbursement of federal awards were not completed resulting in uncollected money for allowable costs.

Recommendation

The District should request for reimbursement of all applicable costs within the required time frame in order to help offset expenditures.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action (unaudited)

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Section II and III (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

DELAWARE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Status of Prior Year Findings

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, our procedures included a review of all prior year recommendations. Corrective action has not been taken on prior year finding number 2018-001, which is repeated in this year's recommendations noted as current year finding "2019-001".